



N E M R T

Winter Course Catalog *November through February*

Phone: 630.896.8860 ■ Fax: 630.896.4422 ■ Web: www.nemrt.com

CONTENTS

Department Information Change Form	1
Course Descriptions	3
Mandatory Firearms Info	151
Firearms Consent Form	153
Firearms Information Sheet	154
Indemnification Agreement	155
Registration Information	
Registration Policies	157
Pre-Registration Form	158
Monthly and Regional Course Calendars	159
Part-Time Training	151
Consulting Services	153
How to Become a NEMRT Member	
What is NEMRT?	155
The ASSIST Program	156
NEMRT Membership	157
Membership Categories	158
NEMRT's 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-based Program	159
Host Site Directions	161

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION CHANGE FORM

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____
New Address: _____

Street Address (line 1)

Street Address (line 2)

City, State, Zip Code

Phone #s

Fax #

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____

Dept. Chief: _____

Phone: _____

Dept. Training Officer: _____

Phone: _____

To notify NEMRT of these changes, please fax this form to the attention of our Registrar, Terri Hancock, at (630) 896-4422

NEMRT Staff Directory

1717 Park Street, Suite 303
Naperville, IL 60563
Phone: 630-896-8860
Fax: 630-229-0206

Name	Job Function	Email	Phone Ext
Joe Schweihs	Director	joe@nemrt.com	110
April Morris	Deputy Director	amorris@nemrt.com	104
Andy Nelson	Handles Handout Materials	andy@nemrt.com	109
Lisa Seeman	Handles Membership and Billing	lisa@nemrt.com	105
Josh Fiorillo	Handles all IT tasks	josh@nemrt.com	106
Marty Schaefer	In-Service Course Review & Certification	marty@nemrt.com	120
Melinda Ray	Catalog Class Sceduling/Instructor Contracts	mray@nemrt.com	112
Michael Schoenfeld	Field Rep and MEGGITT Scheduling	mike@nemrt.com	119
Michele Bou-Sliman	Handles Specialized In-House Training	michele@nemrt.com	118
Alex Mas	Handles all Instructor Applications	alex@nemrt.com	
Simon Aniello	Handles Mandate In-House Course Development	simon@nemrt.com	115
Terri Hancock	Class Registration and Processing	terri@nemrt.com	102
Else Hernandez	Administrative Assistant	else@nemrt.com	100
Bill Collins	Handles the Part-Time Academy	bill@nemrt.com	108

Course Descriptions

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

24 Hour Basic Crime Scene Photography

24INV007

January 10-12, 2024

Harper College Police Department

Start times vary - refer to course description

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

This three day, 24 hour course has been designed by the Mobile Training Unit, along with expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection and crime scene processing for the purpose of providing law enforcement officers assigned to evidence collection duties with the skills and knowledge needed for the operation of a digital SLR camera system for the photographic documentation of crime scene evidence.

This program will provide officers with the needed skills to operate their department issued camera equipment using the most up to date techniques. Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Operating a SLR digital camera in manual, aperture priority, shutter priority and program modes
- Understanding how depth of field effects crime scene photography
- The three types of crime scene photographs, orientation, reference and identification.
- How to produce examination quality photographs.
- Understanding of the use of fill flash in outdoor crime scene photography
- Producing properly exposed photographs in a low light environment.
- Properly downloading images from the cameras to a storage unit.

The goals of this course are to provide attendees with a comprehensive overview of crime scene photography. Attendees will be able to will understand the basic operational functions of a SLR camera along with being able to properly document photographically a crime scene. Officers will learn to operate their cameras, in normal and low light environments along with taking examination quality photographs of evidence.

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL, TO THIS COURSE. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- **Camera Body**
- **Any additional lenses**
- **Detachable flash unit with cord**
- **Tri pod**
- **Flashlight**
- **Extra batteries for flash**
- **Charger for camera battery**
- **Lap top computer**
- **Cables to connect camera to computer**

A large portion of this class will be conducted outdoors. Students should dress suitable for the weather condition for the days of the class.

Please note that the course schedule varies to allow for evening/night shoots. Generally, the schedule is as follows:

Day #1: 8 AM 4 PM

Day #2: 2 PM 10 PM

Day #3: 8 AM 4 PM

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

3-Day Evidence Technician Refresher Workshop

24INV008

**January 31-February 2, 2024
Woodstock Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$375.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This three day, 24 hour, workshop has been designed by expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection and crime scene processing for the purpose of providing Law Enforcement officers assigned to evidence collection and crime scene processing duties with skills, knowledge and abilities needed to properly process crime scenes. This workshop will build upon the skills and knowledge obtained by the student officers in the basic 40 hour course by refreshing and updating the student officer's base of knowledge.

This workshop is designed for the officer assigned to investigate/ process crime scenes. This workshop will sharpen and enhance their current skill level. Student officers will review the basic operations of their department issued camera equipment. Student officers will review how to operate their cameras in normal and low light environments along with how to take examination quality photographs of evidence. Student officers will process 3 D footwear and tire impression evidence. Student officers will process a variety of different substrates using different techniques to obtain suitable latent print impression evidence. The student officers will participate in a practical crime scene processing exercise. The student officers will also participate in a round table exercise on crime scene processing. Student officers will be able to ask questions, share experiences and participate in discussions on topics pertaining to processing crime scenes that are specific to their jurisdiction.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program

40INV003

November 13-17, 2023

Montgomery Police Department

November 13-17, 2023

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

January 8-12, 2024

Streamwood Police Department

February 12-16, 2024

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice

This program is designed for recently assigned evidence technicians and will introduce them to various evidence collection, identification, and preservation techniques. The impact of these techniques upon specific criminal investigations will also be discussed.

Course topics include:

- Crime scene management
- Crime scene photography
- Crime scene sketching, diagramming, and animation
- Forensic Laboratory Sections
- Evidence recognition, handling, packaging, and submission
- Trace, tool mark, and firearm evidence
- Footwear/tire track castings
- Latent prints and impression evidence
- Biological evidence and D.N.A.
- Search warrants and consent to search
- Gun shot residue tests and results
- Advances in evidence technology

EACH STUDENT SHOULD BE FAMILIAR WITH HIS/HER DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA AND SHOULD BRING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO CLASS:

- Camera and tripod to fit it
- Latent print development kit which includes black powder/magnetic powder, tape, and backing cards
- Sufficient packaging and personal protection supplies to process a crime scene

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-approved instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test and Review Only

40PAT002

November 6, 2023

North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

December 4, 2023

North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

January 3, 2024

North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

January 22, 2024

North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3

08:30 AM to 12:30 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of "delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence" without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

This online, web based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Officers who take this web based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state certified Juvenile Officers just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course. To gain access to the web based program, departments must have purchased the program through NEMRT. Access to the program can be acquired by contacting Lisa Seeman at 630 896 8860, Ext 105.

Departments who have previously purchased a Juvenile CD from NEMRT in the past, already have access to the online program.

Individual officers will then be able to log in and review the course materials online through our website at www.nemrt.com

Departments are to register their officers for the review/test date as listed in the catalog. The review session is conducted by an instructor prior to administering the test.

OFFICERS MUST HAVE VIEWED THE ONLINE COURSE CONTENT PRIOR TO THE REVIEW/TEST DATE. Officers also must attend the mandatory review/test date in order to receive certification.

If your officer has not completed the online portion by their registered review/test date, please contact NEMRT directly.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Acting Officer in Charge

24MAN002

December 18-20, 2023

David E. Schultz Training Center
(Blue Island)

January 10-12, 2024

Oswego Police Department
Community Room

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice, Psychology Domestic Violence, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect

This new 3 day (24 hour) course has been designed to meet the practical needs of the uniformed patrol officer who has supervisory responsibilities.

ATTENDING OFFICERS NEED TO BRING OR HAVE ACCESS TO THEIR DEPARTMENT AGENCY OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES. (General Orders)

This program will challenge the Officers in Charge and Field Training Officers to evaluate their leadership styles within the context of the patrol setting. Management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed within a highly interactive setting. Safe and proper responses to these situations will be particularly stressed.

The main goal of this course is to provide a forum in which students may evaluate their personal leadership styles as well as their responses to various patrol challenges faced by the Officers in Charge.

The management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed in a highly interactive setting with safe and proper response to situations being the main theme of this program. Patrol Officers who serve as Officers in Charge, Field Training Officers, and newly appointed Sergeants would all benefit from this program.

Topics will include:

- Leadership Individual leadership skills for law enforcement officers/supervisors.
- Ethics and Integrity
- Procedural Challenges: jurisdiction discipline use of force death notification hostage/barricaded subject Psychiatric emergencies domestic violence vehicle pursuits active assailant Reporting unusual occurrence to command staff and many others
- Understanding Explicit and Implicit bias, community relations.
- Communications in the law enforcement environment
- Initial Response to deaths and unique situations
- Crime scene integrity.
- Search and seizure issues
- Identify Who, When, Where, What, Why, and How
- Initial response by first responding officers and supervisors.
- Intervention and Rendering aid.
- Review Illinois statutes and an officer's responsibility to intervene another officer in certain circumstances and providing aid to a person injured.
- Response to Critical Incidents
- Establishment of incident command, Setting up perimeters, Manpower, time, equipment.
- Case Studies
- Identifying leadership styles, the decision making process, taking the alternate course of action.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ACTIVATE™
**Critical Incident
Tabletop Training for
Police Leaders**

08MAN013

**November 16, 2023
Elgin Police Department**

**December 15, 2023
Burr Ridge Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non Member Tuition: \$450.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

New Course!

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed to provide Police leaders with knowledge on critical incident response and gives them an opportunity to test critical incident plans they may have in use at their respective agencies.

This curriculum will review FEMA's Incident Command System (ICS) 100 and 200 level. Incident Command Roles and Responsibilities are discussed and Table top exercises will then allow for students to act out the responsibilities of that role during a mock critical incident. The Tabletop exercises will be facilitated in alignment with Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP)

Leadership is necessary in everything that is done in the law enforcement community. Police Staff members that are called to action after a critical incident has taken place are no different. The decisions made at the higher levels of leadership will shape the overall response and coordinate the efforts to bring a critical incident to a close as quickly and as coordinated as possible.

COURSE GOALS:

- To give students a review of ICS level 100
- To give students a review of ICS level 200
- To give students a review of the leader roles as dictated in ICS
- To give students a review of the responsibilities of the roles dictated by ICS
- To provide students with an adaptability framework to apply during first responder critical incidents.
- To provide students with a stress free, controlled environment in which to participate in a mock critical incident that would mimic being in a command post coordinating an agency's response to a critical incident.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Baldo, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Adaptive Leader™ Frontline Leadership for Police Officers

08MAN012

February 26, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$300.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental
Health, Procedural Justice

The only thing that has ever ensured success, is CHANGE.

The way people see problems is often the biggest part of the problem. This one day 8 hour class is focused on creating a better understanding and approach to law enforcement's toughest hurdle. Change.

With a combined 40+ years of military leadership lessons used to establish this curriculum, this course will take you further than you've ever gone before on learning new ways of looking at law enforcement problems.

Everyone knows about IQ. It's a way to measure how intellectually smart one is. EQ, or the measure of how emotionally smart a person is, is by many accounts more important than IQ for those that strive to be great leaders.

Well, ever heard of AQ? It stands for Adaptability Quotient, and we firmly believe the greatest leaders of our time have had a higher level of adaptive smarts than most anything else.

With the ever changing environment we operate in, adaptability is an absolute MUST. As law enforcement professionals, our environments change faster than the laws we uphold do. With the Adaptive Leader™ curriculum, you will learn new ways of looking at problems, and be prepared to change your way of thinking to that of a flexible and innovative officer. Adaptability is a requirement for survival, regardless of environment. Don't stay stuck with a singular way of looking at the world.

Whether you have one week on the job, or you are one week from retiring, being a leader, an adaptable one, transcends time and profession.

"Because we've always done it this way" doesn't live here.

This course will discuss:

- Leadership self assessment and looking within.
- The inevitability of change.
- Adapting to new cultures, new mindsets, and new deployment strategies.
- Viewing change as an opportunity, not a barrier.
- The Adaptive Leader™ Approach.
- Adaptive leadership and discipline.
- Adaptive leadership during critical incidents.
- Aligning IQ with EQ, and EQ with AQ
- External perceptions of adaptive leaders.
- The contagiousness of Adaptive Leadership Getting your bosses and subordinates alike to become adaptive.
- The adaptive agency endgame

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Adaptive Leader™ Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors

08MAN011

January 29, 2024
Arlington Heights Police
Department

February 9, 2024
North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$350.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice

The only thing that has ever ensured success, is CHANGE.

The way people see problems is often the biggest part of the problem. This one day 8 hour class is focused on creating a better understanding and approach to law enforcement's toughest hurdle. Change.

With a combined 40+ years of military leadership lessons used to establish this curriculum, this course will take you further than you've ever gone before on learning new ways of looking at law enforcement problems.

Lead by example. That is as old an adage as supervising itself. Adaptive leaders are looked up to. They are followed without question. That's because when a decision needs to be made, all those around know that all options will be considered. As situations change, so will the adaptive leader's approach. The most incredible supervisors are those who adapt.

Everyone knows about IQ. It's a way to measure how intellectually smart one is. EQ, or the measure of how emotionally smart a person is, is by many accounts more important than IQ for those that strive to be great leaders. Well, ever heard of AQ? It stands for Adaptability Quotient, and we firmly believe the greatest leaders of our time have had a higher level of adaptive smarts than most anything else.

With the ever changing environment we operate in, adaptability is an absolute MUST. As law enforcement and public sector leaders, our environments change faster than the laws we uphold do. Be prepared to change your way of thinking to that of a flexible and innovative leader. Adaptability is a requirement for survival, regardless of environment. Don't get stuck with a singular way of looking at the world. Being a leader, an adaptable one, transcends time and profession.

"Because we've always done it this way" doesn't live here.

This course will discuss:

- Leadership self assessment and looking within.
- The inevitability of change.
- Adapting to new cultures, new mindsets, and new deployment strategies.
- Viewing change as an opportunity, not a barrier.
- The Adaptive Leader™ Approach.
- Dealing with subordinates as an Adaptive Leader.
- Adaptive leadership and discipline.
- Adaptive leadership during critical incidents.
- Aligning IQ with EQ, and EQ with AQ
- External perceptions of adaptive leaders.
- The contagiousness of Adaptive Leadership Getting your bosses and subordinates alike to become adaptive.
- The adaptive agency endgame.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Adaptive Leader™
Strategic Leadership
for Police Executive
Staff**

08MAN017

**December 4, 2023
Schaumburg Police Department**

**January 12, 2024
Romeoville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non Member Tuition: \$450.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed to provide Police Chiefs with the knowledge to apply adaptive leadership concepts in the police agency environment. This course will provide frameworks for Police Chiefs to use when faced with leadership dilemmas and also foster an adaptive mindset.

This curriculum brings over 40 years of military leadership lessons as learned by the instructor during his time as a Staff Non Commissioned Officer in the US Marine Corps. These lessons are explained with applicability to law enforcement. These lessons are taught with application to law enforcement in mind and will deliver an adaptive approach to viewing problems in the realm of personnel, training, public perceptions, and supervision.

This course will cover numerous considerations that are necessary in leadership at the agency level. Implicit bias, racial and ethnic sensitivity will be discussed and Chiefs will be exposed to how changing demographics affect police services, how to better understand cultural differences within their own police department, how to eliminate discriminatory practices, and how to bridge the gap between generational differences.

*This curriculum counts towards chief training hours.

*This curriculum is available to Chiefs, Sheriffs, and Deputy Chiefs (or their equivalent).

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)

16TRA003

November 8-9, 2023
Mundelein Police Department

November 27-28, 2023
McCook Police Department

November 27-28, 2023
Matteson Police Department

December 11-12, 2023
Bensenville Police Department

December 20-21, 2023
Montgomery Police Department

January 8-9, 2024
Arlington Heights Police Department

January 10-11, 2024
Bartlett Police Department

January 31-February 1, 2024
McHenry County RTC

February 19-20, 2024
Niles Police Department

February 28-29, 2024
Elgin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
ARIDE, Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

The Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement program was developed by the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration with input from the International Association of Chiefs of Police Technical Advisory Panel and the Virginia Association of Chiefs of Police. ARIDE was created to address the gap in training between Standardized Field Sobriety Testing and Drug Evaluation and Classification Programs.

This course will offer additional information to law enforcement officers on detecting impairment caused by more than just alcohol. Often law enforcement officers who have not received advanced or in service training regarding drug impairment tend to not be able to identify these characteristics and oftentimes release impaired drivers. Once an officer completes this training, he/she will be more proficient with the 3 battery of tests (HGN, WAT, OLS), and will have a broader knowledge of drug impairment indicators. Students will also become more familiar with the DRE program and its function, thus facilitating better communication and transfer of critical roadside indicators of impairment to the evaluating DRE officer for a more complete and accurate assessment of impairment.

ARIDE is a 16 hour training course taught by DRE instructors or SFST instructors who are also DRE's. The training will be conducted under the control and approval of the DEC Program state coordinator.

This course encompasses information and techniques for addressing the drug and alcohol impaired driving problem. Much of the classroom training will be devoted to hands on practical exercises.

The following topics will be addressed:

- Update of the Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Battery
- How drug impaired driving affects our communities
- SFST Proficiency Examination
- Drugs in the human body and the impairing effects they may have
- Seven categories of drugs identified by the DEC Program
- Additional sobriety tests that will provide an expanded knowledge of detection to law enforcement
- Enhanced prosecution of drug impaired drivers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-approved instructors

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hour

08TRA004

**January 26, 2024
Arlington Heights Police
Department**

**February 9, 2024
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Legal Updates**

The detection, arrest, and subsequent prosecution of D.U.I. offenders continues to be a complex process, so much so that law enforcement officers need additional training and guidance. This program will provide officers with the supplemental skills necessary to perform optimally in their DUI enforcement roles.

The 3 day National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) D.W.I. Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Training course provides a helpful background for students attending this course, but is not a mandatory prerequisite.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Key legal decisions regarding Illinois laws
- Articulating suspicion
- Caretaker liabilities and functions
- Evidentiary concerns: breath, blood, urine
- Non standardized field sobriety tests
- Implied consent provisions
- Common defenses challenges
- Process review

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Advanced Solo Officer
School Threat Scenario
Training for SROs
08PAT050**

**November 22, 2023
McClure Junior High School**

**December 27, 2023
McClure Junior High School**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Active Threat Response, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This is an 8 hour scenario based class specifically designed for SROs and Officers responding to active school threats. This class will focus on building tactical skills when responding to an active school threat. Students will also review optional medical responses for injuries.

This course will primarily focus on solo officer actions during a school threat response. Students will participate in guided discussions/lectures, interactive activities, and performance based exercises.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations

04INV001

**December 13, 2023
Streamwood Police Department**

**January 31, 2024
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 5 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

Compliance checks are a foundation of any good alcohol enforcement initiative. These checks must be done fairly and correctly to encourage compliance with alcohol service laws. This session provides information on conditions that merit the use of compliance checks as well as policies and procedures for conducting these operations within state guidelines. At the completion of this session, participants will be certified by the State of Illinois to supervise compliance check operations within their community as required by state law.

Participants will learn:

- The legal foundation that allows compliance checks to be conducted
- Step by step information for conducting compliance check operations in communities
- State standards for conducting compliance checks and examples of model policies to ensure consistency in performance

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Prevention First!

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol

08PAT002

February 15, 2024

Orland Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Street gangs plague many communities throughout the United States. Many police departments do not have the resources necessary to fund specialized units to address gang crimes, thus they have come to rely upon patrol supervisors and officers to handle these issues.

This course has been developed to provide patrol supervisors and officers with strategies for controlling gang activity and reducing gang related crime within their respective communities.

Topics to be covered include the following:

- Conducting gang assessments
- Collecting intelligence on street gangs
- Developing directed patrols in targeted areas
- Coordinating with school resource officers
- Conducting "Knock and Talks"
- Fostering interagency cooperation and collaboration
- Civil Gang Injunctions and enhanced penalty laws

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ballistic Shield Operator Basic End User (Live Fire)

08PHY028

November 22, 2023

Oswego Police Department
EOC/Training

08:00 AM to 0400 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Active Threat Response, De-
escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques

New Course!

This 8 hour training program has been designed to provide students with the basic skills, knowledge and tactics needed to successfully select and deploy ballistic shields in a variety of high risk patrol and tactical environments.

This training program will benefit patrol officers, detectives or tactical teams by familiarizing them with basic ballistic shield nomenclature, different types of shields and manufacturers and their various ballistic capabilities, shield positions and live fire training as it pertains to the patrol, investigative and tactical team environments.

REQUIRED EQUIPMENT:

Duty Belt/ Vest

Department Ballistic Shield (If the agency has one)

Rifle (optional if uses on duty)

150 Pistol Rounds

150 Rifle Rounds (Or just 300 Pistol Rounds if not using a rifle)

This course will be taught by: Constantino Cipolla.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Crisis Negotiations - 40 Hours

40COM001

**February 5- 9, 2024
Calumet City Public Safety
Training Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This basic 40 hour course will assist departments in developing individuals to become crisis/hostage negotiators. Students will examine basic philosophy and principles of crisis/hostage negotiation theory, concepts, and general guidelines, including an exploration of the psychological and physiological aspects of hostage negotiation situations.

Discussion topics include:

- Principles of mediation
- Crisis intervention
- Tactical response to police hostage situations
- Psychological issues
- Suicide intervention
- Communication skills
- Legal and policy issues
- Intelligence
- Command issues
- Police stress
- Types of mental illness
- de-escalation strategies
- Role of the negotiator during an incident
- Safety considerations
- SWAT team and patrol coordination

Additionally, this program will include in depth presentations of the basic elements of general criminal psychology and the profiling of violent criminal offenders.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Dignitary Protection for Law Enforcement

16PAT008

November 30- December 1, 2023
Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non Member Tuition: \$325.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Procedural Justice**

This comprehensive two day program has been expanded from the original one day format and offers basic protective theories and concepts appropriate for both management and line officers. This seminar is suitable for departments that interface with outside agency providers or for those that provide internal protective functions, such as mayoral or other local dignitary protective functions.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Planning, execution, and debriefing
- Basic assault protective drills
- Intelligence coordination
- Close protection concepts
- Communications and equipment
- Management and supervision
- Ethics
- Practical scenarios (4 hrs.)

EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS: Departments are asked to provide their larger vehicles (i.e. 4 x 4's and 4 door vehicles, if available) for field exercises.

This class has been submitted to and may be funded by a grant from the Illinois Terrorism Task Force through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Field Training Officer Sokolove - 40 Hour

40TTT002

November 27- December 1, 2023
Kane County Sheriff's Office

January 29- February 2, 2024
Bensenville Police Department

February 26- March 1, 2024
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$255.00
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice

This 40 hour course is specifically designed for experienced, uniformed patrol personnel selected to serve as Field Training Officers for probationary employees. This course emphasizes the FTO's role in assisting probationers in certifying for solo patrol operations by applying the knowledge and skills acquired during Basic Police Training/Certification and using them according to agency policies, procedures, and community service delivery standards.

Instruction in this program highlights two essential Field Training and Evaluation Process skills:

A) the ability to examine and objectively document the probationer's job behaviors using standardized assessment guidelines and,
B) the analysis of the probationer's training needs and use of proper instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus on discussion as well as hands on application of the course materials in small group and individual/student exercises. Students will be required to complete out of classroom reading assignments from the course text and workbook "Breaking Routine: Field Training Officer."

Course content includes:

- What every FTO really needs to know about the operational structure of the Field Training & Evaluation Process
- The Instructional Relay Race: Taking over where basic police training/certification left off inventorying the probationer's current knowledge and skill proficiencies
- Selection and use of on the job instructional techniques: finding the right tools to meet the challenge
- Examining effective probationer assessment standards that produce outstanding law enforcement officers
- Utilization of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Documenting probationer performance
- Performance assessment: objectively measuring probationer competence
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching
- Managing deficient performance and the "Not Responding to Training" probationer
- Use of the Probationer Officer Manual as the Field Training playbook
- Preparing the Probationer for Community Oriented Policing: Dancing with SARA!

Students must bring a pocket calculator to class to complete light math exercises. Students should be familiar with their Department's current Field Training and Evaluation process and are encouraged to bring a copy of their agency's manuals and forms to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove, Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Narcotics Investigator

40 Hour

40INV006

December 11-15, 2023

Orland Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice

This dynamic five day course has been designed to develop the investigative skills of officers assigned to drug cases. Students will receive in depth training that focuses on all facets of drug investigations.

Course topics will include the following:

- New generations of street drugs
- Basic drug measurements and relative street prices
- Drug law
- Case development and investigative techniques
- Developing and managing informants
- Undercover operations
- Report writing, asset forfeiture, and testifying in court
- Surveillance operations and equipment
- Troubleshooting current cases
- Spirituality and drug trafficking
- Resource development

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Robert Toerpe, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department; Anthony Terranova, Glen Ellyn Police Department; States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Police Photography

16INV005

December 4-5, 2023

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

January 4-5, 2024

Du Page County Sheriffs Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$35.00

Non Member Tuition: \$250.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice**

This two day, hands on seminar is an introduction to the application of photography in law enforcement functions and is designed to enhance the skills of participants through a combination of lecture and hands on learning opportunities.

This course will cover the following topics:

- Basic photographic theories and principles
- 35mm and digital camera operation
- Crime scene documentation
- Flash photography
- Introduction to digital imaging and transition

PARTICIPANTS SHOULD BRING THEIR AGENCY'S CAMERA AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO THIS COURSE.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Detective Jonathan Pugsley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department (Retired); Detective Kevin Farley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level 1

40TRA001

January 29- February 2, 2024
West Dundee Public Safety Bldg #2

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize basic traffic crash investigation techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques and courses.

Course topics include:

- Why investigate traffic crashes and the role of law enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation SR 1050 Traffic Crash and Reporting Procedures
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes
- Traffic enforcement measures which reduce traffic crashes
- Basic traffic crash mathematics relative to this level of training
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Traffic Crash Template and Nomograph usage
- Collision Dynamics including Skidmark/tiremark identification
- Exercises in completing Field Sketches and Diagramming
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence from the vehicle
- Hit & Run traffic crash investigation
- Insurance Fraud
- Effective prosecutions and court presentations
- Demonstration and comparisons of advancements in traffic crash investigation technology
- Practical exercises

Students must bring a calculator with square root capability, and a basic metal drawing compass with them to class.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Deputy Chief Randy Sater (Ret.), Bloomingdale Police Department; Sgt. James Breon, West Dundee Police Department; Sgt. Scott Sophier, Evanston Police Department; and Sgt. James Raap, Elgin Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.*****

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basics of Property and Evidence Room Management

08MAN010

February 23, 2024

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following

Mandates:

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by North East Multi Regional Training, Inc., to provide basic knowledge and skills for newly assigned property room managers or custodians.

Property and evidence management functions have long presented logistical and procedural challenges to police agencies. The aim of this course is to provide persons assigned to the property control function – whether sworn or civilian – with the knowledge and skills needed to properly handle, store, and purge items commonly found in evidence rooms. Applicable laws, common policies, and standards that form the backbone of a well functioning property room will be reviewed in detail.

The goals of this course are provide students with information, materials, and resources needed to:

- Identify property management policies and best practices
- Identify why a systematic approach to property management is necessary
- Review model policies and standards and the theory of building a well maintained property management function
- Gain insight into best practices
- Identify issues and difficulties faced by other agencies
- Review laws and regulations affecting the property control function
- Determine how to properly document evidence and property
- Equip students to identify problem areas within their own agencies through review of current practices
- Identify proper inventory and auditing procedures
- Employ an effective process for fixing a “broken” property room

This course will be taught by: Hiroshi Witt, Schaumburg Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity and Wellness

08PAT019

November 29, 2023

**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

January 24, 2024

Mundelein Police Department

February 14, 2024

Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This engaging and practical course will provide attendees with an examination of critical factors which influence personal and professional wellness within the law enforcement community. This program seeks to increase officers' awareness of the myriad challenges presented by a life spent in public service and the impact each has on an overall sense of well being.

Team taught by a veteran law enforcement officer and seasoned psychologists experienced with paramilitary culture, this program will provide students with strategies for engaging in fuller, more satisfactory lives which encompass a full range of experiences found beyond the demands of the job.

Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Police cultural identity: How it influences individual mindsets and behaviors
- Managing trauma reactions
- Reducing the risk of officer suicide
- Creating a comprehensive professional identity
- Handling personal relationships
- Practicing effective self care
- Developing action plans for implementation after class

Upon completion of the class, students will be encouraged to maintain contact with their instructors and classmates as a means of continuing support and resources for their individual wellness journeys.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Kevin Triplett, Benedictine University Police Department; David Niekamp; Debra Gerlach, and Stephanie Murauskas

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Building Entry Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing Instructor

40TTT013

January 22-26, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$1000.00

Non Member Tuition: \$1000.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This course will be Five days in length for a total of 40 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to building entry and control tactics. Upon completion of this course, students will have the knowledge to teach the course and will be certified as Instructors.

This course will cover building entry and control tactics, combined to show Officers safer ways to clear buildings and how to more effectively deal with compliant and non compliant subjects encountered during building entry. Officers will learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject on the ground without placing a knee on the subjects back, reducing the chance for positional asphyxia. Officers will also learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject in a standing position that allows the Officer to quickly move a subject out of a zone of concern. Officers will learn concepts related to building entry that will allow them to safely clear any building on the planet using two easy to learn concepts. Officers will also learn hallway and stairway clearing tactics. This course is related to single Officer/two Officer call for service response and team tactics related to search/arrest warrants and active shooter response. Students will be shown the best teaching methodology for this course of instruction. Students will be shown how to provide instruction in all the above areas and how to deal with problems that arise during this block of instruction.

Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor.

** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the course to avoid billing. **

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

New Course!

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Bloodstain Evidence Workshop

08INV001

December 8, 2023

McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)

January 5, 2024

Bensenville Police Department

January 19, 2024

Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice

The goal of this program is to provide investigators with the skills necessary to collect and preserve bloodstain evidence and effectively integrate it into their cases. It provides the foundation for investigators to identify collect, and handle bloodstain evidence in any criminal case. Students will be given detailed explanations of the most up to date, scientifically sound methods for identifying, documenting, and collecting bloodstain evidence encountered by law enforcement crime scene service units. It will build upon basic blood evidence training students receive in standard 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician courses and will introduce advanced methods for interpreting and processing such evidence.

The lecture portion of this program is minimal so students can maximize time spent on hands on exercises meant to build upon practical skills that will be immediately applicable on the job.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Safety precautions to be taken when working with bloodstain evidence
- Identifying bloodstain evidence
- Documenting bloodstain evidence
- Photographing bloodstain evidence
- Sketching bloodstain evidence
- Chemical enhancement of bloodstain evidence
- Collecting blood stain evidence

Upon completion of this program students will have an enhanced awareness of how bloodstain evidence provides information as to types of weapons used, minimum number of blows struck, movement before and after bloodshed, and victim / offender positions before, during and after bloodshed.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA WITH MACRO LENS, THE INSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL FOR THE CAMERA, A TRIPOD, ELECTRONIC FLASH, SYNC CORD, CABLE RELEASE, MEMORY CARD, FLASHLIGHT, AND A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR TO CLASS.

Please note: MOST SMART PHONES HAVE A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR APP

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search

08PAT015

January 26, 2024
Aurora Police Department

February 9, 2024
Wheeling Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates**

Each year, law enforcement officers are injured, killed, or indicted as a result of improper searches. This eight hour presentation will provide an in depth analysis of fatal searching mistakes that are frequently acknowledged but seldom addressed. This class has been specifically developed for male AND female patrol officers of all experience levels. However, any personnel responsible for conducting body searches on subjects, whether on the street or in lock up, will benefit from attending. Unique circumstances surrounding the proper searching of females by officers of the same or opposite sex will be examined in detail. Students will gain insight and be provided the opportunity to exchange ideas and helpful tips that can be put to use immediately.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Proper search methods
- Common search mistakes
- Legal doctrine pertaining to different types of searches, including strip searches
- Same sex searches
- Opposite sex searches
- Strip searches
- Policy and procedure

Students will participate in practical search exercises as part of this class and are asked to bring a copy of their current policy regarding searches/lock up procedures to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson-Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training 8 Hours

08TRA013

November 1, 2023

Highland Park Police Department

November 17, 2023

Woodstock Police Department

December 15, 2023

Mundelein Police Department

January 5, 2024

Elgin Police Department

February 9, 2024

Niles Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Legal Updates

Officers completing this program will be certified as Illinois Breath Analysis Operators by the Illinois State Police. The curriculum was designed by the Illinois State Police and has been approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Each student will complete a prescribed course of study and perform a series of breath analyses prior to completing a written examination and achieving licensing by the State of Illinois.

This program will cover the following topics:

- Detecting the drinking driver
- Illinois Administrative Rules for Breath Alcohol Testing
- Theory of Infrared and Fuel Cell (EC/IR) Units
- The Revised Alcohol Influence Report form
- Physiology and pharmacology of alcohol
- Case law in Illinois affecting DUI enforcement
- An examination for certification conducted by the State of Illinois

This course will be taught by: Ed Kirkpatrick.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Breath Analysis Operator ISP-8 Hours

08TRA012

November 28, 2023
Round Lake Beach Police
Department

December 5, 2023
Arlington Heights Police
Department

January 9, 2024
North Aurora Police Department

February 6, 2024
Burbank Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Legal Updates

This course prepares law enforcement officers for certification and licensing as Illinois Breath Test Operators.

Instruction for this course includes:

- Detailed discussions on drinking driver enforcement
- Pharmacological effects of alcohol
- Legal matters relating to drinking driver enforcement (including implied consent and case presentation for court)
- Operation and function of breath testing equipment approved for use in Illinois
- Laboratory training in the use of breath alcohol testing equipment

Two weeks prior to the beginning of the class, the students MUST email their name, agency and work email address to isp.bao.training@illinois.gov. This is for ISP to create a OneNet account for them to track their training and for recert purposes. If students sign up within that two week window, they must email their information immediately to the ISP address above.

This course will be taught by Instructors from the Illinois State Police. Students who successfully complete the course and pass the exam will be state certified Breath Alcohol Operators (BAO).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I

08PHY013

December 22, 2023

Kane County Sheriff's Office
Indoor Range

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques

Close Quarter Battle (CQB) can be roughly defined as the engagement of deadly force combat at short ranges at which threat and non threat targets are in tight proximity, if not intermingled. CQB methods, while usually considered the domain of SWAT personnel, are in fact more likely to be utilized by patrol officers during routine operations. Indeed, patrol regularly engages in activity leading to CQB shootings, including but not limited to alarms, burglaries, home invasion calls, and armed subject calls.

This program has been designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to build patrol CQB programs for their respective agencies.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Differentiating between SWAT and Patrol CQB
- The fundamentals of 2 and 3 person CQB
- Training strategies for teaching CQB to patrol personnel for patrol functions
- The importance of proper tactics, techniques, and procedures
- Transitioning between different training platforms and real world application
- Conducting live fire CQB exercises at each stage of training
- Evaluating firearm proficiency needed for CQB training programs
- Achieving training goals without having access to high dollar facilities

PLEASE NOTE Students should bring the following equipment to class:

- **300 rounds of handgun ammo (factory or reload)**
- **Duty weapon**
- **Holster and duty rig**
- **Body armor (soft or plate carrier)**
- **Pen and notebook**

Course may be conducted on an outdoor range – please be sure to dress accordingly.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, McHenry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, McHenry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Building Entry and Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing

16PAT007

November 7- 8, 2023

Institute in Basic Life Principles

December 6-7, 2023

Institute in Basic Life Principles

January 9-10, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

February 7- 8, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non Member Tuition: \$350.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques, School Resource Officer

This course will be two days in length for a total of 16 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to building entry and control tactics.

This course will cover building entry and control tactics, combined together to show Officers safer ways to clear buildings and how to more effectively deal with compliant and non compliant subjects encountered during building entry. Officers will learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject on the ground without placing a knee on the subjects back, reducing the chance for positional asphyxia. Officers will also learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject in a standing position that allows the Officer to quickly move a subject out of a zone of concern. Officers will learn concepts related to building entry that will allow them to safely clear any building on the planet using two easy to learn concepts. Officers will also learn hallway and stairway clearing tactics.

This course is related to single Officer/two Officer call for service response and team tactics related to search/arrest warrants and active shooter response. Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor.

PLEASE NOTE: Individuals should bring along the following items to this course
Weather appropriate attire for outdoor exercises
Bottle of water

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers

08PAT003

November 10, 2023

Westmont Police Department

February 23, 2024

**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Reporting
Child Abuse and Neglect, School
Resource Officer**

This seminar will provide the skills an officer needs to initially respond to cases involving different forms of child abuse. Five major areas of child abuse (physical, sexual, emotional, neglect, and sexual exploitation) will be examined by an experienced juvenile officer. This seminar encourages student participation and emphasizes current investigative fundamentals and practices.

Topics discussed will include:

- Psychodynamics of child abuse
- Neglect abuse injuries
- Identification and reconstruction of physical abuse injuries
- The role of D.C.F.S.
- The role of children's centers and police investigators
- Medical examination and laboratory tests
- Documentation, photographs, interviewing forms

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael -Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I

16PHY009

December 5-6, 2023
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques,
School Resource Officer

This intensive 2 day program is designed to enhance an officer's fighting skills through the use of simple but effective close quarter shooting and defensive tactics. Geared for both first line and undercover officers, this course will provide core skill development exercises that are key to officer survival and success in the most dangerous street confrontations. This training establishes a foundation for more advanced firearms skills and tactics to be learned as students progress.

Throughout the course, officers will focus on enhanced accuracy and weapons handling skills through the use of live fire exercises requiring them to move, communicate, and shoot where and when required.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of force issues
- Close quarter fighting techniques and tactics
- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Wound ballistics and targeting the threat
- Introduction to the "Shield Technique" and physical fighting skills
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Accurate single & multiple shot placement
- Stoppage/malfunction clearance skills
- Failure to stop drills
- Reloading/magazine change out
- Movement off line of force/threat
- Single aggressor engagement from different angles of attack
- 360 degree awareness of additional threats
- Final Certification course of fire

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- **500 rounds of ammunition**
- **Hat with bill to protect face from ejected brass**
- **Eye protection**
- **Pencil/pen and notebook**
- **Duty handgun**
- **Duty belt with holster and magazine pouch(es) WITH A MINIMUM (MORE SUGGESTED) OF THREE MAGAZINES. It is strongly suggested that the officers' street magazines NOT be used and range/practice magazines be substituted**
- **Soft body armor**
- **Comfortable clothing and boots (fatigues/BDUs/uniform suggested)**
- **Water/sports drinks for hydration**
- **Food for on site lunch break**

PLEASE NOTE: This course is offered throughout the year on an outdoor or partially covered range. Student officers must dress appropriately for temperature and conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol

08PAT022

January 22, 2024

Kane County Sheriff's Office

Indoor Range

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This 8 hour program has been designed to improve shooting performance under CQB conditions. While building on Level I material, this course will specifically deal with deliberate methods of conducting room clearing scenarios and add the use of the rifle into CQB methodologies. Practical application of the drills will be conducted in glass house, live fire scenarios.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Review of Material from Level I
- Threshold Assessment Tactics
- Weapon Manipulation for CQB
- Accuracy and Speed Drills Specific to CQB
- Use of Glass House Structures to Train CQB
- Integration of the Rifle into CQB Methodology

The goals of this course are to better prepare officers to prevail in close quarters battle environments where the shooter, the suspect, and uninvolved parties are in close proximity to, or intermingled with, each other. This includes proper manipulation of thresholds, doorways, follow on rooms, and room entry.

Individuals attending should bring the following:

- * 200 Rounds Rifle Ammunition
- * 100 Rounds Pistol Ammunition

COURSE PREREQUISITES: Students must have previously attended "Building a Patrol CQB Program", "CQB Level I" or similar course prior to attending this course.

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Conflict Resolution and De-escalation Strategies for Police

08PAT021

**November 13, 2023
Aurora Police Department**

**December 15, 2023
Buffalo Grove Police Department**

**February 5, 2024
McHenry Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate communication skills and conflict resolution strategies to De escalate or avoid conflicts in their work environment. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to avoid or de escalate conflict in the work environment.

The goals of this course are to:

1. Identify the skills required to engage in de-escalation and conflict resolution.
2. Identify the role of emotional intelligence in conflict resolution and de-escalation.
3. The role of emotions in driving behavior of both the officer and other person.
4. Identify the role of communication in conflict resolution and de-escalation.
5. Demonstrate active and reflective listening skills.
6. Practice Messaging and identify the importance of structuring the message for the listener.
7. Identify the 5 different conflict resolution strategies.
8. Demonstrate and ability to use each of those strategies appropriately.
9. I dentify signs and indications of resistive behavior.
10. Discuss and practice conflict resolution skills in the context of Officer Safety and defensive positioning.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crime Scene: Do Not Cross

08INV005

**December 1, 2023
North Aurora Police Department**

**January 5, 2024
Montgomery Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This crime scene management program has been designed for patrol officers, detectives or recently assigned evidence technicians and will review how to avoid crime scene contamination and discuss how to increase evidence potential from the scene.

Officers will be guided through a seven step crime scene protocol to be used at all crimes scenes. Case studies will be used to inform officers how to use testimonial, circumstantial and physical evidence to strengthen their cases. Evidence recognition, handling, packaging and submission will be demonstrated, and officers will complete practical exercises in those areas.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc., Blue Line Training and Development Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crisis Communication

08COM001

November 9, 2023

Darien Police Department

January 10, 2024

Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Crisis Intervention, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice

Police officers all over the world are facing increased public scrutiny over the use of force in highly emotionally charged and potentially violent situations. The public has come to expect the police to exhaust other alternatives before resorting to physical force

This interactive one day course is designed to provide law enforcement personnel with beneficial communication techniques that can be used when interacting with individuals who are in states of crisis. In many cases, use of these techniques will enable law enforcement personnel to avoid escalation that might necessitate the use of force.

Students will participate in Active Listening scenario based exercises that will hone their ability to identify the contextual and emotional cues that facilitate effective Emotion Labeling when speaking with persons in crisis.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The crisis communication process, including identification of needs and losses
- The qualities of a good communicator
- The importance of good crisis communication in the current law enforcement climate
- Issues that affect communication in crisis situations, including hot button words, timing, body language, and emotional stress
- Cognitive Overload and how it relates to the crisis communication process
- The 7 Active Listening skills and the role they play in effective crisis communication
- Empathy and witness/victim perceptions

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Cyber Bullying/Sexting Investigations and the Appropriate Consequences

16INV008

November 8-9, 2023

North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates

Sexting is a recent trend in which teens are essentially manufacturing and distributing their own child pornography, oftentimes without fully understanding the lifetime consequences of these actions. Any law enforcement response to this issue must include an educational component for our children which makes clear the long term negative impact this activity can have on the quality of their lives. This program will examine why this trend has exploded in recent years, how teens are doing it, when and where it is being done, and what constitutes "sexting". Students will develop a safety plan that Law Enforcement can use to effectively deal with the young people who are committing these crimes and that parents can also use to successfully monitor their children.

*****Attendees will need to bring their own laptops/computers for this course*****

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial (<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar ([http://www.search.org/resources/search investigative and forensic toolbar/](http://www.search.org/resources/search%20investigative%20and%20forensic%20toolbar/))

Examination of the following topical areas will prepare students to effectively protect, educate, and process minors who find themselves involved in these crimes:

- How and why teens manufacture and distribute child pornography to other teens
- Possession, Manufacture and Distribution of Child Pornography laws and how they affect children who commit these crimes
- Investigation of sexting cases
- NCMEC Child Victim Identification Program (CVIP)
- Monitoring software usage for parents
- Proposed legislation

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

D.O.A.: Death Investigation

24INV005

**December 19-21, 2023
Mundelein Police Department**

**January 23-25, 2024
Bensenville Police Department**

**February 20-22, 2024
Romeoville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$300.00
Non Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course covers the types of techniques necessary to manage investigations of death cases from initial crime scene through successful prosecution. The program includes an in depth review of a diverse combination of homicide cases and provides strategic tactics in the apprehension and prosecution of the offender(s).

This seminar provides the investigator with the tools necessary to conduct death investigations. Using actual investigations, participants work through cases from the moment of arrival until its conclusion. This program offers tips, techniques, and methods to successfully close cases.

Discussion topics include talking about the mental state of a suspect and how it impacts the solvability of a homicide, the differences between how homicides were previously investigated and solved, versus today's investigations and how technological advances have expedited this process.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Wicklander-Zulawski.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Death Investigation

16INV002

November 7-8, 2023

Cook County Medical Examiner

January 2-3, 2024

Cook County Medical Examiner

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This two day program is designed for officers involved in homicide, suicide, and death investigations. Examinations of death scenes and the facilities of the Robert J. Stein Forensic Institute will be explored.

Course topics include:

- Suspicious deaths
- Crime scene protection
- Suicides v Homicides: recognizing differences
- Autoerotic cases
- Wound analysis
- Disaster response recovery and identification
- The use of D.N.A. in identification
- Rules of evidence

Forensic odontology will also be briefly reviewed during this program.

**SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board for funding under the Death Investigation Grant Program. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED (when a member or non member tuition is listed) OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

PLEASE NOTE: PARKING AT THE COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER'S FACILITY IS AT A PREMIUM! We have arranged for parking just to the south of the facility on Leavitt St. The parking lot is south of Harrison, past the Medical Examiner's lot, on the east side of the street. There is a kiosk there and the chain blocking the lot should be down.

Entry to the facility is through the intake department at the west end of the building which faces Leavitt. Just tell the attendant that you are there for the seminar with Sgt. Schak and you will be directed to the lower level conference room.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Richard Schak, Chicago Police Department (Retired); Doctor Sanford Block, Cook County Medical Examiner's Office.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Decision Making for Critical Incident Response

08PAT024

November 3, 2023
Palatine Police Department

January 26, 2024
Hoffman Estates Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Procedural Justice

Critical incidents involving mass shootings and active shooter situations have presented law enforcement and other public safety agencies with challenges involving command structure, communications, and coordination. The aim of this course is to increase the basic knowledge of first responders regardless of rank or experience – so that they are able to act effectively and efficiently during a critical incident. Through the use of NIMS and ICS terminology and practices, students will review standardized responses that will increase cooperation and understanding between law enforcement agencies, as well as other disciplines of public safety, including Fire and EMS.

Students will review After Action Reports and actual dispatch communications from past incidents to determine which steps taken were correct and which could have been better based upon the principles outlined in class. They will review the ICS structure and learn how to systematically build a command structure that will reduce confusion on scene. Finally, practical radio drill scenarios in which students assume different roles within the ICS structure will be conducted to ensure proficiency in the skills discussed in class.

While not a mandatory requirement, it is suggested that students enrolling in this class have completed NIMS ICS 100 and ICS 200 courses.

PLEASE NOTE: EACH STUDENT SHOULD BRING A PORTABLE RADIO TO CLASS FOR USE IN PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Hiroshi Witt, Schaumburg Police Department; Elliot Rose, Campton Hills Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times

08PAT004

November 29, 2023

Woodstock Police Department

December 19, 2023

Arlington Heights Police Department

January 24, 2024

Westmont Police Department

February 23, 2024

Orland Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Nothing is as important to government services as the relationship between law enforcement and the public that is served. Recent inflammatory actions and news stories have had a negative impact on the perception of law enforcement. Agencies and individual employees must understand their role and that every action and statement made reflects on the profession as a whole.

Appropriate for officers from all ranks, this training will focus not only on individual employee attitudes and beliefs, but also organizational concepts that either enhance trust or perpetuate a lack of trust within communities served.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The concept and foundations of Blue Courage and how they apply to law enforcement authority
- Service, justice, legitimacy, and fundamental fairness as they apply to the nobility of policing
- Resilience and techniques for enhancing peak performance
- Respect in police work
- Civil and human rights
- de-escalation techniques
- Policing using influence and control
- Concepts of procedural justice
- Cultural competency

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Gregory Anderson, Oak Forest Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters

16COM001

**November 28-29, 2023
Lisle Police Department**

**December 6-7, 2023
Oak Lawn Police Department**

**January 24-25, 2024
Matteson Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice, School Resource Officer**

This advanced communications course will assist officers in responding to calls in which individuals are overcome by stress, symptoms of mental illness, or are in highly excitable states of mind.

Depressed, suicidal, and actively psychotic individuals often escalate their behavior when officers arrive on scene. This requires officers to adapt with a different set of communication strategies to slow down and gain control of these intense situations.

This course seeks to gain voluntary compliance without the use of force and is based on crisis intervention team models used by established police teams operating in some U.S. cities. The scenario based practical exercises conducted during this course would benefit any line officer as well as officers who may have some crisis negotiation training but need more experience.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Building rapport, paraphrasing and using emotional labeling
- Active listening for the emotions of persons in crisis
- Influencing behavior using reflective statements
- Safety, cover, and containment issues
- Developing non threatening body language, words, and silence
- Strategies for gaining control of overly talkative or manic behaviors
- Key knowledge about common defense mechanisms
- Using eye contact, tone of voice and hands to your advantage
- Responding to suicide calls and "suicide by police" calls

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant \Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered

16PHY011

December 14-15, 2023

**South Elgin Police Department
Annex**

February 15-16, 2024

**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health**

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, and other police personnel with effective defensive tactics skills.

This program will provide students with instruction on a usable system for categorizing resistance offered by suspects. Once officers have been able to categorize that resistance, they are better able to respond in legally appropriate ways. This program provides the technical skills and knowledge that are important to the success of patrol officers and investigators.

At the end of this program, students will be able to do the following:

- Perform pressure point control techniques,
- Perform joint manipulation techniques,
- Perform handcuffing techniques from standing, kneeling, and take down positions,
- Utilize proper stances when performing these techniques, and
- Apply effective responses to violent attacks.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department. (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Developing and Managing Informants

08INV007

November 14, 2023

David E. Schultz Training Center
(Blue Island)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice

This program focuses on cultivating and utilizing confidential informants, as well as the techniques used to prepare them for use in police investigations. Through active lecture, students will identify persons who become informants, what motivates their participation, treatment considerations, and how informants can be used to solve ANY type of case, not just those involving narcotics.

Participants will view videotaped interviews with actual long term informants that will provide valuable insights into the confidential informant's thought processes, motivations, etc. Practical exercises conducted at the end of class will enable students to put into practice many of the confidential informant handling skills covered in class.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Recognizing the necessity of confidential informants
- Techniques for cultivating confidential informants
- Determining the motivations of potential informants
- Debriefing techniques
- Administrative considerations
- Proper uses of informants
- Problem avoidance when using informants
- Developing "cover stories" for confidential informants
- Proper informant payment documentation
- Avoiding "entrapment" issues when using informants
- Preparing informants to testify in court when necessary

Students who have previously attended the 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator Course will have already covered the above material in the informant portion of that course.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication

08COM008

November 14, 2023

Roselle Police Department

January 9, 2024

Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 5 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Human
Rights, Procedural Justice**

New Course!

A routine traffic stop can be full of tension. This stress is exacerbated or suppressed based on how the parties interact /communicate. We have witnessed Law Enforcement Community Member interactions lead to violence and death. For the safety of Law Enforcement Officers and Community Members, addressing how both sides communicate is no longer an individual issue; it is a Public Safety issue. The Dual de-escalation (DDE) course is designed to educate both Law Enforcement Officers & Individuals in the Communities they serve on the differing roles one another play in the peaceful resolution of a routine traffic stop.

This course will be taught by: Mary Thompson.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

DWI Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)

24TRA001

November 13-15, 2023

Schaumburg Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers, administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's), describing events through written reports, and giving persuasive testimony. This 24 hour course teaches participants those skills through classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Police Chiefs (IACP) approved videos which assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

Please note that this course was entitled "Field Sobriety Testing: Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus" in previous NEMRT catalogs. Also, it does not incorporate the use of live drinkers.

This program has been submitted for funding through the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Police Traffic Services Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers

24COM002

December 27-29, 2023
Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$120.00
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Juvenile Law, Legal Updates, Officer & Youth Interaction, Procedural Justice**

****Attendees are required to bring a computer to the class!****

This program is designed to keep School Resource, Juvenile, and Crime Prevention Officers on the cutting edge of technology when preparing internet safety presentations for students and parents. Attendees will be given effective, vital information regarding the investigation of computer crime so they can logically transfer this knowledge to students and parents during community presentations on issues related to cyber bullying, predators, sexting, social networks, and much more.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Basic investigative principles of internet crimes
- Illinois Cyberstalking laws and pending legislation
- The DARE2KNOW Program: Protecting children from drug use, including home drug testing and the monitoring of cell phone and computer use
- Using Snagit® software as a presentation tool

Program attendees will be supplied with basic PowerPoint presentations that have been developed for children in grades 6-12 and their parents. Additionally, each will prepare and deliver sample presentations to his/her classmates on the topics covered in class.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job and Home

08PAT053

December 14, 2023
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department

February 8, 2024
Buffalo Grove Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice

New Course!

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Richard E. Sims, RSME, RSMT, CTP with guidance by Shahna Richman, former Police Detective, Retired Special Agent, FBI and owner of Richman Forensic & Security Consulting, LLC. The program will provide students (through experiential active learning) effective skills, techniques and tools officers can use with their professional and personal stress, fears, anxiety and trauma. The knowledge and skills taught are designed to be used in an officer's professional and personal lives and relationships.

Through this 8 hour program, officers will learn Somatic (Body/Mind) tools and approaches to regulate and monitor their professional and personal stress, fears, anxiety, and trauma.

The lessons are designed to increase an officer's resiliency (the ability to regulate and bounce back from an emotionally charged experience) enabling them to move more smoothly and efficiently from situation to situation. The knowledge and skills taught are created for use in officer's professional and personal lives and relationships.

This is not a course on theories, but one that teaches concrete approaches and skills through experiential active learning. Students will experience body/mind ways of working with their distress responses, learning to control and regulate these protective functions in conscious productive ways.

Students will gain methods of achieving a calmer, more alert and open state with the ability to effectively respond to a situation instead of just blindly reacting through hyper vigilance.

Students will also learn skills and techniques based on the latest science involving physical pain and how the body and mind can regulate the pain that influences their emotional states.

Some topics covered:

- Management and Regulation of Stress, Anxiety, Fear and Trauma
- Self Care and Officer Wellness
- Professional and Personal Relationships
- Resiliency
- Performance Enhancement
- de-escalation
- Physical Pain Management
- Reduction of Officer Suicide

This is achieved by using Somatic Education, Body Awareness, Mindfulness, Breathing, Meditation, Embodiment and the principles of Aikido. These disciplines have been specifically combined to deal with the professional and personal issues encountered by first responders and members of the law enforcement community.

The lessons are designed to be used professionally and personally.

This course will be taught by: Richards Sims.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol

08TRA001

January 23, 2024

Bloomington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates

This course has been designed to build upon basic traffic enforcement skills learned during Basic Police Academy and routine daily patrol work. It is primarily intended to provide enhanced skills and increased efficiency for those officers who already conduct traffic enforcement measures.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The history and purpose of traffic law and enforcement
- Balancing enforcement with omnipresence
- How traffic activity reduces overall crime rates in a community
- Common traffic violations contributing to traffic crashes/accidents
- Utilizing minor probable cause violations to remove serious violations from the highway
- Traffic enforcement measures which can assist in reducing traffic crashes/accidents
- Distracted driving/Drowsy Driving and how these behaviors impact unsafe driver behavior
- Traffic enforcement of the 6 most common moving traffic crash causation violations
- Illinois traffic law relative to traffic crashes, including recent case law
- Equipment violations that increase the frequency and severity of traffic crashes
- Mock traffic violation scenarios

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomington Police Department (Retired); Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Entry Control Tactics
Vehicle Takedown
Combined for 21st
Century Policing
16PHY013**

**December 4-5, 2023
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

**February 5-6, 2024
Institute in Basic Life Principles**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$350.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Active Threat Response, De-
escalation Techniques, High Risk
Traffic Stops, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This course is designed for Chief, Deputy Chiefs, and Command Staff.

This course will be two days in length for a total of 16 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to building entry, control tactics and high risk vehicle takedowns.

This course will cover building entry and control tactics, combined together to show students safer ways to clear buildings and how to more effectively deal with compliant and non compliant subjects encountered during building entry. Students will learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject on the ground without placing a knee on the subjects back, reducing the chance for positional asphyxia. Students will also learn how to non compliantly handcuff a subject in a standing position that allows the Student to quickly move a subject out of a zone of concern. Students will learn concepts related to building entry that will allow them to safely clear any building on the planet using two easy to learn concepts. Students will learn high risk vehicle takedown concepts relative to two Officer, three Officer and four Officer vehicle takedowns. This course is related to single Officer/two Officer call for service response and team tactics related to search/arrest warrants and active shooter response.

***Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor, and duty vehicle if possible.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ethics in Policing

08PAT016

November 15, 2023

Bensenville Police Department

January 10, 2024

**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers identify and cultivate a strong moral code that leads to ethical behavior. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to aid in ethical behavior and decision making.

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
2. Identify the roles that principles, values, and moral judgment play in ethical conduct.
3. Identify how "Good Character" contributes to ethical conduct.
4. Identify the "3 Pillars" of "Good Character."
5. Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
6. Apply the ethical decision making process in evaluating options.
7. Engage in active role play and practice ethical behavior.
8. Use case studies to discuss ethical dilemmas and identify ways of avoiding unethical behavior.
9. Discuss practical application of any policy, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ethics in Policing Instructor

08TTT001

December 5, 2023
Schaumburg Police Department

February 8, 2024
**North East Multi Regional Training,
Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to train instructors in the delivery of James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs. The primary focus of the course will be to develop instructors' skills in delivering James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs.

** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course
**

Upon completion of the training course, instructors will be qualified to deliver the following Ethics courses:

1. Ethics (Initial 4 hour)
2. Ethics (in service 1 hour)
3. Roll Call Trainings

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
2. Identify accreditation requirements for ethics training.
3. Identify the importance of a moral code on ethical behavior.
4. Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
5. Identify the ethical decision making process for use in evaluating options.
6. Practice using case studies, role play, and scenarios to discuss ethical dilemmas and instruct on ways to avoid unethical behavior.
7. Discuss practical application of any policy, value statement, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.
8. Discuss Lesson plans and Presentations and their appropriate use.
9. Identify agency specific modifications that should be added to material.
10. Practice course delivery and classroom management.
11. Identify record keeping requirements.
12. Obtain access to materials on line.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Evidence Based Interviews and Interrogations

24INV003

January 16-18, 2024

Streamwood Police Department

February 5-7, 2024

Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$375.00

Non Member Tuition: \$500.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Developed and taught by the CTK Group, this evidence based 24 hour program has been designed to provide fellow investigators with a solid foundational footing in cognitive interview and interrogation techniques that adhere to current guidelines on custody and voluntariness. Students will be provided with the information and skills needed to conduct both custodial and non custodial interrogations that are based on current research, are legally defensible, and that produce results – regardless of assignment, jurisdiction, or type of crime.

Through a combination of lecture, active classroom discussion, role playing scenarios, and video analysis, students will specifically examine areas where advantage can be gained, thus increasing opportunities for information gathering from suspects, witnesses, and victims.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Foundational Amendments to the U.S. Constitution that affect Interview and Interrogation
- Principles of custodial and non custodial interrogation
- Interviewing and interrogating juveniles
- Custody and Voluntariness issues
- Limitations of written statements and chronological interviewing
- Social influence and rapport building using High Value Interrogation Group (HIG) research
- How memory works and principles of Cognitive Interviewing
- Why people do or do not confess and how this research dictates your tactical approach
- The Challenge: The best way and time to challenge suspects
- Theme based interrogation
- Post admission interviews
- False confessions and utilizing a game plan that guards against them

****THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS COURSE FALLS WITHIN KEY TRAINING GUIDELINES FOR THE IN-SERVICE TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEAD HOMICIDE INVESTIGATORS****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with The CTK Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course

08TTT003

**November 1, 2023
Streamwood Police Department**

**December 21, 2023
Crestwood Civic Center**

**January 16, 2024
Island Lake Police Department**

**February 1, 2024
Palatine Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Officer Safety Techniques**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Sergeant John Hutson to provide instructor training in the use of an expandable or straight baton.

This class will provide students with instructor level training in the use of an expandable baton, a one piece straight baton, or any other manufacturer's department approved baton. Students will study and practice techniques that will enable them to control, through the use of an expandable baton, resistant subjects. Instruction will focus on giving the student proper teaching methods in order to teach the four hour basic expandable baton course at their department only. Participants will be provided with proper expandable baton nomenclature and will identify striking areas as highlighted in the Escalation of Trauma Baton Chart.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of force discussion, review of 720 ILCS 5/7 5
- Teaching methods
- Baton nomenclature and escalation chart
- Balance, stance, and patterns of movement
- Grips and methods of carry
- Blocking and striking
- Baton draws and retention
- Instructor teach backs

PLEASE NOTE: Students should wear appropriate workout attire and bring their duty belts and department issued expandable batons with them to class. There are no prerequisites for this program.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency

08PAT029

December 15, 2023

Glen Ellyn Police Department

February 16, 2024

Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide attendees with the critical skills law enforcement personnel need to work with and understand different ethnic, racial, cultural, and gender groups, thus resulting in better relations between these communities and the police.

Students will examine ways in which effective and appropriate cultural competency positively impacts decision making and encourages creative methods for problem solving. Through participation in practical exercises and discussions conducted throughout this lecture, students will be immersed in practical applications of cultural competency and will gain a renewed appreciation for how cultural competence affects organizations.

Topics to be addressed in this program include:

- Establishing a framework for cultural competency in order to identify personal stages of development
- Recognizing cultural competency as a skill to be developed
- Cultural competency as a means for increased understanding, improved communication, and effective interaction with people across cultures
- Communicating effectively and teaching these skills to others

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Carter Larry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Field Training Officer
Refresher - 16 Hour
(Sokolove)**

16TTT002

**November 8-9, 2023
Roselle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This two day course is specifically designed for experienced, previously trained, and/or certified Field Training Officers. This in service training program will provide updates to the 2009 revised Daily Observation Report and the newly revised Standard Evaluation Guidelines. It will also provide transitional instruction on Breaking Routine from traditional numerically anchored probationary law enforcement performance assessment to a behaviorally anchored process emphasizing training and coaching for outstanding job performance.

This updated instruction emphasizes the FTO's responsibilities to:

- Examine and objectively document probationer job behaviors and actions utilizing totally revised standardized assessment guidelines, and
- Analyze the probationer's training and performance needs and utilize the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion as well as hands on application of course materials in small group and individual student exercises.

Course content includes:

- Performance assessment components utilizing a non numerical evaluation scale;
- Utilization of the revised Standardized Evaluation Guidelines;
- Legally and objectively documenting probationer performance;
- Utilizing a variety of on the job instruction/coaching techniques;
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching when Corrective Action is Necessary;
- Objectively determining when the probationer is Not Responding to Training; and,
- Executing the revised Self Initiated Field Activity protocols with the Daily Training Plan.

PLEASE NOTE: Students should be familiar with their Department's Field Training and Evaluation Process and bring a copy of the agency's current Probationary Officer/Deputy Manual and assessment forms to the class. Students must be ready to roll up their sleeves to work on applying the revised protocols!

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove, Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model

40TTT003

January 29 - February 2, 2024
**Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice**

This program prepares officers to assume the critical role of Field Training Officer within their departments.

Course topics include:

- The police image
- The Field Trainer's role and responsibility
- Principles of adult learning and coaching
- Methods of providing effective feedback
- Overriding the probationary officer's decisions
- Sexual harassment/hostile working environment
- The evaluation process
- Job status review and recommendation
- Probationary officer training manuals

Participants must bring a laptop computer or tablet capable of connecting to the Internet. The participant's e device must have a PDF reader (Adobe Reader recommended). All course materials are provided through Google Drive. If you have any I/T questions please contact the instructor at (847) 644 6437.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Thomas Dworak.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Financial Wellness

08PAT030

December 15, 2023

Hodgkins Police Department

December 22, 2023

Skokie Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Officer Wellness/Mental Health

This one day, 8 hour, program has been designed by Chris Weinbrenner of the Addison Police Department. The course is meant as a guide to law enforcement officers to create awareness of financial health.

Though the basic concepts of financial success seem like common sense, why is it we continue to struggle, add stress to our lives and allow finances to have our relationships suffer? Officer Wellness has become an important focal point for the law enforcement profession and its influence on the individual officer and their families. This highly interactive program will enable officers to better incorporate financial success into their lives, which will hopefully reduce stress with officers and their loved ones.

This program will focus on three stages of money management: financial foundation, financial stability and building wealth. This course will provide practical steps for the application of financial planning, both short term and long term.

Topics to be addressed include:

- What is financial health?
- Understanding your own finances.
- Guidance with financial decisions.
- Needs vs. Wants.
- What is financial stability?
- Retirement from law enforcement
- Building wealth
- Power of compound interest
- Other types of investments
- Financial prioritization

Throughout the entire course, exercises are presented to the students to evaluate themselves and to build a financial plans which works for them. By the end of this program, students will be able to incorporate the basic principles of financial health into their daily lives.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

FOCUS™ Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End User Course

08PHY036

December 22, 2023

Glendale Heights Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non Member Tuition: \$399.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques

New Course!

FOCUS™ 8 hour Handgun Red Dot Optics End User Course is a meticulously designed program that trains police officers in the application of red dot optics on handguns, focusing on the principles of safety, accuracy, and effectiveness.

This one day training is developed by Offset Tactical and is taught by an instructor with 20+ years of military experience in combat operations and firearms. All of our instructors come from SWAT or military backgrounds. This one day course begins with an introduction to red dot optics, exploring different types of red dot sights, their functionalities, advantages, and limitations. The session also includes instructions on mounting and zeroing the red dot optics on a variety of handguns to ensure optimal performance.

Transitioning from iron sights to red dot optics can be challenging. Thus, a key component of the course focuses on modifying grip, stance, and sight picture for effective red dot use. This includes acquiring the dot, tracking targets, and transitioning between targets. In addition to this, a new trigger pull process will be taught to students that will give them confidence and proficiency when shooting their firearms.

The course emphasizes practical skills, with a significant portion of the day dedicated to live fire drills. These exercises are designed to reinforce the brief classroom instruction that is covered, with drills focused on dot acquisition, target transitions, shooting on the move, and engaging multiple targets.

Finally, we cover basic maintenance and troubleshooting for red dot optics. Students will learn to handle common optic malfunctions, maintain their equipment, and manage battery life for optimum performance.

With the emerging importance of red dot sight systems in tactical environments, understanding and mastering this technology is paramount.

Requirements:

- Any weapons brought to the training MUST already have the red dot optic installed by a qualified armorer.
- RDS Pistol with optic height iron sights, Duty belt with CORRECT holster for gun, 3 magazines minimum.
- 400 rounds of range ammo.
- 10 "Dummy" rounds in the caliber of the shooter's gun.
- Eye and Ear Protection.
- Note taking material. To include a sharpie, to be carried on person.
- Body Armor.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Foundational Defensive Tactics

08PHY001

November 6, 2023
Oswego Police Department
EOC/Training

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Officer Safety Techniques**

This basic, end user course is designed to provide officers of all ages and sizes with simple and effective methods for defending themselves without weapons in violent close quarter encounters. Unlike most defensive tactics classes that focus on control techniques, this course emphasizes defensive tactics designed to defeat the attacker, thus stopping the attack and allowing for subsequent application of control techniques.

Each technique practiced in this program is simple, easy to master and remember, and effective against any size offender.

General topical areas include the following:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7 5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor

16TTT001

January 16-17, 2024
**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Legal Updates**

This simple, practical course will assist instructors in developing effective close quarter defensive fighting techniques and then applying them when fighting on the ground. Whether overpowered, off balance, or injured, this course will give students the tactical advantage needed to survive. Officers who complete this class will have a useful, practical, and effective array of techniques to provide in future training exercises. Participants will learn how to increase their mobility, protect their firearms and bodies, and defeat attackers. It is intended for officers who have some prior experience in defensive tactics or who have previously attended the Foundational Defensive Tactics end user class.

After reviewing fundamental techniques, students will practice instructing each other on the following topics:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7 5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

From Crime Scene to Lab

08INV009

December 15, 2023
North Aurora Police Department

January 26, 2024
Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, vault custodians, and detectives and will examine methods for locating, identifying, documenting, collecting, and submitting firearms, DNA, and tool mark evidence to a crime laboratory.

Participants will complete practical exercises in the above disciplines and conclude with courtroom scenarios requiring mock testimony and cross examination "on the stand" regarding evidence they collected at the crime scene.

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA, FLASH, MEMORY CARD, & INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO CLASS.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc., Blue Line Training and Development Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Gang Enforcement Skills Program - 40 Hours

40PAT001

January 8-12, 2024

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This course is specifically designed for patrol officers, investigators, and juvenile officers who are responsible for investigating and suppressing gang related activities. Students will examine the Gang Violence Cycle and discuss its impact upon local communities.

The program will focus primarily upon street gangs operating within the Chicago metropolitan area.

Topics to be discussed include:

- African American gangs such as the Black Gangster Disciples and Vice Lords
- Hispanic American gangs such as the Latin Kings and 26ers
- White ethnic gangs such as the Popes and Gaylords
- Gang prevention strategies
- 4th and 6th Amendment issues
- Gang specific statutes
- Technological advances in combatting gang activity
- Developing interagency cooperation

PLEASE NOTE: Students may bring a 2 gigabyte thumb drive to download a detailed media program that includes numerous photos of gang insignia and other valuable intelligence information related to street gang activities.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, Du Page Auto Theft Task Force/Battle; Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney; Jeffrey Hahn, Aurora Police Department; Arunas Buntinas, Cook County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics

16PHY001

November 13- 14, 2023
Glenview Police Department

December 4-5, 2023
Crestwood Civic Center

January 10-11, 2024
Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques

This 16 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to defend themselves when they accidentally fall or have been pushed or tackled to the ground. Officers will learn the guard position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Punch Block Control
- Submission Holds
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints -16 Hour

16PHY014

December 18-19, 2023
Crestwood Civic Center

Women Only

January 3-4, 2024
South Elgin Police Department
Annex

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques**

This 16 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to defend and escape from the three types of neck restraints (choke hold, vascular, and neck crank) from the standing and ground positions. Officers will learn options to disengage or advance to a controlling position as covered through other GFCT courses.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- 720 ILCS 5/7 5.5 Prohibited Use of Force
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Escape Maneuvers

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will learn techniques to address the imminent threat to life in these deadly force encounters.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women

16PHY002

January 22-23, 2024
Glenview Police Department

February 5-6, 2024
South Elgin Police Department
Annex

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

This 16 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to defend themselves when they accidentally fall or have been pushed or tackled to the ground. Officers will learn the guard position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Punch Block Control
- Submission Holds
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips and Grabs

08PHY016

November 6, 2023
South Elgin Police Department
Annex

Women Only

November 8, 2023
South Elgin Police Department
Annex

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students to escape common holds that is quite often seen from an opponent. Officers will learn to escape these common holds with an emphasis placed on providing options to disengage or engage the opponent by executing other techniques taught throughout the GFCT Curriculum.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Escapes
- Positional Control
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics:

Instructor Development

32TTT002

February 26-29, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$325.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force

This 32 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed for defensive tactics instructors who are looking to add the GFCT program into their departmental training programs. Students are expected (not required) to attend the GFCT end user courses prior to enrolling in this course. Students will review core movements throughout the curriculum with an emphasis on learning an effective teaching platform to optimize the learning process.

Topics to be covered include:

- 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officer's Use of Force When Making an Arrest
- 720 ILCS 5/7 5.5 Prohibited Use of Force
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Takedowns and Escorts
- Submission Holds
- Teaching Methods
- Escape Maneuvers
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment

GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps and Reversals

08PHY022

January 8, 2024

South Elgin Police Department Annex

Women Only

January 29, 2024

South Elgin Police Department Annex

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to advance their position of control by utilizing sweeps and reversals. Students will review the stages of punch block control from the guard position. Officers will learn to utilize these moves by achieving a "top" position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Sweeps
- Reversals
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics

08PHY030

January 18, 2024
St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Officer Safety Techniques

New Course!

The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to apply team tactics while performing takedowns, vehicle extractions, and civil unrest control holds in order to defend themselves against a larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Two Officer Control Tactics
- Escorts
- Takedowns
- Handcuffing Skills
- Civil Unrest Tactics (human chains)
- Vehicle Extractions

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs and Escorts

08PHY004

November 27, 2023

Palatine Police Department

February 12, 2024

Glenview Police Department

Women Only

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

**Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how control an opponent in the standing position. Officers will learn to establish control upon contact and utilize safe and effective takedowns when met with resistance against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Escorts
- Takedowns
- Positional Control
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position

08PHY006

November 2, 2023
Kane County Sheriff's Office

November 9, 2023
Crestwood Civic Center
Women Only

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Officer Safety Techniques, Use Of Force

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to control an opponent from the side control position. Officers will learn to utilize the side control position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:
- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Submission Holds
- Escapes
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position

08PHY008

November 30, 2023

South Elgin Police Department Annex

December 11, 2023

South Elgin Police Department Annex

Women Only

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Officer Safety Techniques, Use Of Force

This 8 hour class is part of The Ground Fighting Control Tactics Series (GFCT). This course has been designed to teach students how to control an opponent from the back position. Officers will learn to utilize the back position in order to defend themselves against a much larger and stronger opponent.

Topics to be covered include:

- Use of Force Decision Making
- Fighting Principles
- Positional Control
- Submission Holds
- Escapes
- Weapon Retention
- Handcuffing Skills

Both instructors are retired police supervisors with extensive knowledge of ground fighting maneuvers and control tactics. This course has been carefully examined to stay in accordance with the changes made to 720 ILCS 5/7 5 (Peace Officers Use of Force When Making an Arrest) brought forth through the SAFE "T" Act. Officers will be taught to handcuff from a position where they will NOT sit on a subject's head, or place knees on a person's neck or back which may interfere with their availability to breathe.

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY. Gun belts are optional.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and three instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended (not required) to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:

Ground Fighting Control Tactics (16 Hour The Guard Position)

Tier 2:

GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:

GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:

GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Sustainment
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position

08PHY005

February 20, 2024

Roselle Police Department
Women Only

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Use Of Force

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the mount control position.

COURSE OVERVIEW: The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the mount position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to the mount control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills
- Escapes

The instructors for this program are Sergeant John Hutson (Des Plaines Police Department) and Sergeant Dan Meshenky (South Elgin Police Department). Both instructors hold advanced ranking in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu Jitsu, a discipline that has greatly impacted martial arts training since the early 1990's.

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to wear workout clothing and should bring their duty belts to class.

The GFCT series consists of nine end user classes and two instructor level courses. The instructor team recommends attending all end user classes before attending instructor level training. To optimize the learning process, it is highly recommended to attend the classes according to the following tier system:

Tier 1:
GFCT (16 Hour) The Guard Position

Tier 2:
GFCT: Takedowns and Escorts
GFCT: Escaping Neck Restraints
GFCT: Escaping Grips and Grabs

Tier 3:
GFCT: The Mount Position
GFCT: The Side Control Position
GFCT: The Back Control Position

Tier 4:
GFCT: Sweeps and Reversals
GFCT: Vehicle Extractions and Team Tactics
GFCT: Instructor Development
GFCT: Instructor Apprenticeship

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Handcuffing Instructor Program

16PHY004

November 30 -December 1, 2023
Estelle Sieb Community Center
(Norridge)

January 11-12, 2024
Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques

Handcuffing can range from the cuffing of a totally cooperative subject to cuffing a combative individual who is actively fighting with the officer and everything in between. This course is designed to provide department trainers with the skills needed to successfully and safely instruct their department personnel on determining when to handcuff as well as a variety of techniques for cuffing from standing and prone positions, from wrist locks, and from ground control techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to handcuffing
- Using proper and safe approach procedures when making initial contact
- Properly arrest a felon while using appropriate commands, procedures, and techniques
- Determining formulas for both common wrist locks and steel wrist locks and transitioning between the two
- Cooperative subject handcuffing
- Uncooperative subject handcuffing
- Handcuffing the combative subject
- Determining when each technique would be appropriate
- Handcuffing from the subject's vehicle

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to bring chain link (NO HINGED) handcuffs and duty leathers to class. They should dress appropriately for practical cuffing exercises.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train the Trainer

16TTT007

November 14-15, 2023
St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
High Risk Traffic Stops, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety Techniques

This two day (16 hour) program has been designed by Chief Edward J. Delmore to provide students with the ability to instruct other Illinois police officers with high risk vehicle stop tactics.

This course is designed to develop high risk vehicle stop instructors/trainers who in turn can train other Illinois police officers as mandated. Prior experience in law enforcement training is preferred but not required for attendees.

Attendees should bring duty belts for the practical exercises although NO LETHAL OR NON WEAPONS WILL BE USED OR ALLOWED IN THE PRACTICAL EXERCISE AREA

This course will be taught by: Edward Delmore.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Identifying and Intercepting School Violence Through Cyber Investigations

16INV010

January 4-5, 2024

North Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, De-escalation Techniques, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice, School Resource Officer

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

- 1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)**
- 2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop**
- 3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial (<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)**
- 4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar ([http://www.search.org/resources/search investigative and forensic toolbar/](http://www.search.org/resources/search%20investigative%20and%20forensic%20toolbar/))**

The phenomenon of the school shooter in our schools is at an all time high. With the advent of depression, bullying and suicidal tendencies as a result, first responders in our schools and police departments must be trained to handle these situations with immediacy and great sensitivity. The goal MUST be to identify and intercept the criminal activity before the school shooter is able to take action. There are times when a student presents an incident of rage and a wanton disregard for human life by conspiring to make themselves famous through death and destruction. However, many students, school administrators and/ or LEO minimizes the comments and postings of the school shooter. We often train our youth "If you see something, say something." It is what Schools and Law Enforcement do with that information that may predict the outcome. The reason why LEO's and School Officials continue to "brush off" the student is due to the lack of training and understanding of Social Media and Internet Investigations. This class will train the School administration and Law Enforcement on the protocols set forth in dealing with this type of school violence.

The goal of this training is to empower school administrators and Law Enforcement how to gather digital evidence against the aggressor so they may find out who the perpetrator is and take action immediately after the comment or posting is made by the aggressor. The LEO and/or School Administrator will learn the fundamentals of investigating social media and internet related crimes that deal with domestic terrorism. We will use the Electronics Communications Privacy Act (ECPA) to our advantage in identifying the person responsible for posting the online threats BEFORE the shooter has the opportunity to kill our children.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling

08PAT005

November 14, 2023

**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

February 22, 2024

Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This eight hour class will provide law enforcement with an ability to understand and identify different types of explosives. The class will be administered by Illinois Department of Natural Resources staff (Blasting Specialist or Blasting Expert) who are involved in the regulation of explosives in the Cook, Lake, Mc Henry, Du Page, Kane, Kendall, Grundy, and Will County areas.

Students will be given an opportunity to see and hold inert explosives, ask questions and discuss issues/scenarios with IDNR personnel. Students will also be provided with resources and contacts of individuals involved with the Department's regulation of explosives.

The purpose of this one day course is to provide training in the areas of explosive recognition (high and low explosives) and blasting agents as well as emphasize explosives safety in its handling and storage. Particular time will be spent on identifying the differences between Division 1.3G professional fireworks and Division 1.4G consumer fireworks and how the Department regulates this industry.

At the conclusion of this course, all participants will be offered an opportunity to take the Department's individual explosives license exam which is required in order to attain the Department's Individual Explosives License.

PREREQUISITES: Only personnel who are currently employed by a unit of local government in a sworn or civilian capacity will be permitted to attend this program. This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Nicholas Sterling.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hours

40TTT004

November 7-11, 2023
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00am-6:00pm

December 11-15, 2023
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00am-6:00pm

January 29- February 2, 2024
Kane County Sheriff's Office
8:00am-4:00pm

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
De-escalation Techniques, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice

This program is designed to provide instruction to law enforcement personnel who will be responsible for firearms training activities for their departments. This program concentrates on instructional techniques and is designed to develop students as prospective firearms instructors. The focus of this course is firearms skills and prospective instructors' ability to create, demonstrate, and coach firearms proficiency skills. Administrative aspects of defensible firearms programs are also stressed in this course. Students will be taught how to maintain necessary records, safely manage firearms exercises, range medical procedures, and develop realistic drills to ensure their agencies have comprehensive firearms programs.

PLEASE NOTE: DURING THE FIRST 1/2 DAY OF THIS PROGRAM, EACH STUDENT MUST DEMONSTRATE PROFICIENCY WITH HIS/HER DUTY WEAPON BY SCORING AT LEAST 85% ON THEIR FIRST ATTEMPT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS 50 ROUND MANDATORY COURSE OF FIRE. ANY STUDENT WHO IS UNABLE TO ACHIEVE A SCORE OF AT LEAST 85% ON HIS/HER FIRST ATTEMPT WILL BE DISQUALIFIED FROM FURTHER ATTENDANCE IN THE PROGRAM. EACH STUDENT WILL ALSO COMPLETE AN INSTRUCTOR QUALIFICATION WITH A SCORE OF AT LEAST 85% TO COMPLETE THE COURSE.

The following items should be brought to this course:

- Eye and ear protection
- Handgun and holster
- Cleaning kit
- 1,000 rounds pistol ammunition
- Shotgun with 5 shotgun rounds
- Carbine with 100 rounds rifle ammunition
- Note taking materials

Law enforcement agencies must carefully select individuals who are to be utilized as firearms instructors. Only personnel who are willing to exercise patience, good judgment, safety consciousness, instructional acumen, and a willingness to document and record the activities of individual shooters/students should be considered for the position of firearms instructor.

The focus of this program is to insure that instructors return to their department with the ability to enhance officers firearms skills with the most current methods and practices related to firearms skills.

This course will be taught by: James Dexter, Tactically Sound Training Center, LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**ILETSB Law and
Order: A 40 Hour LHI
Certification**

40INV008

**February 19-23, 2024
Buffalo Grove Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates, Officer Wellness/Mental
Health, Procedural Justice,
Psychology Domestic Violence**

This five day, 40 hour, program has been designed by Jeff Pavletic & Lou Tessmann to provide students with training that meets the state certification for Lead Homicide Investigators. This program is represented by Public Grants & Training Initiatives; an Illinois based training company.

This certification training program features interactive lectures and discussions of actual case histories, videos, and laws specific to homicide investigations. This comprehensive seminar provides instruction in conducting investigations and prosecuting death cases from the start of the investigation, through evidence collection, suspect interviews, press conferences, trial testimony, and ultimately conviction.

This class uses a combination of actual homicide case studies so participants work through a case from the beginning, through case closure.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed. ****

This course will be taught by: Jeff Pavletic and Lou Tessman, Public Grants and Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB Mandatory Firearms Waiver 4 Hour

04PHY001

November 17, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

December 15, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

January 19, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

February 23, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: Unlimited

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90 646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course. According to P.A. 90 646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program.

The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 10 rounds fired from the 5 yard line, 14 rounds fired from the 7 yard line, 14 rounds fired from the 10 yard line, and 12 rounds fired from the 15 yard line. The officer will receive only be allowed three (3) opportunities to qualify for record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90 646.

Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILETSB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received. Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630 896 8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 3 magazines, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-approved instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB SRO Recertification

16PAT006

**December 28-29, 2023
McClure Junior High School**

**January 2-3, 2024
McClure Junior High School**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
Cultural Competency, Human
Rights, Law Concerning Stops,
Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, School Resource
Officer**

This 2 day, 16 hour program has been designed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to provide students with the required training in use of police personnel within the school setting in accordance with SB 2925 (PA 100'984). SROs must be police officers of law enforcement agencies who are to serve within a school setting pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the employing law enforcement agency and a school district within the agency's jurisdiction. Any officer serving in this role as of January 1, 2021 must have a special certification issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board ("Board"). Such officers must have attended a special training, or attained a waiver by the Board, before they can serve in this role.

This course consists of the three primary components addressed in the curriculum: Juvenile Law, Officer and Youth Interactions, and School Threat Response. Students will participate in guided discussions/lectures, interactive activities and performance based exercises

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB Intro to CIT Training Mental Health Awareness & Response

08PAT008

November 2, 2023

Lake Zurich Police Department

January 10, 2024

Aurora Police Department

January 22, 2024

McCook Police Department

February 20, 2024

Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques, Human
Rights, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This 1 day, 8 hour program has been designed by Illinois Educational Training and Standards Board to provide students with the required 8 hour mental health awareness and response training.

This course is meant to provide law enforcement officers with an awareness of mental health issues including a history of mental health systems, types of mental illness, signs and symptoms, common treatments, and potential interactions law enforcement may have on a regular basis with these individuals, their families, and service providers. Officer wellness and suicide prevention will also be discussed.

COURSE GOALS:

- Recognize the history of the mental health system and its impact on law enforcement and the criminal justice system
- Discuss mental illness
- Detail risk assessment and crisis response skills
- Increase awareness of appropriate law enforcement interaction with individuals who have mental illness
- Examine the Illinois mental health code and legal issues
- Identify community resources
- Understand the importance of officer wellness

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Troy Siewert, Orland Park Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB Mandatory Firearms Course 40 Hours

40PHY001

December 6-17, 2023
Flossmoor Police Department

January 17-28, 2024
Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range

06:00 PM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non Member Tuition: \$175.00

Limit: 25 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524 5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229 0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre-registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6-10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m.-4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Three (3) handgun magazines
- Magazine pouches to hold magazines
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-approved instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**I LETSB School
Resource Officer
Training**

40PAT004

December 11-15, 2023

Countryside Police Department

January 15-19, 2024

Hickory Hills Police Department

January 22-26, 2024

Clarendon Hills Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
Cultural Competency, De-escalation
Techniques, Human Rights, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice, Psychology Domestic
Violence, Reporting Child Abuse
and Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

This 5 day, 40 hour program has been designed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to provide students with the required training in use of police personnel within the school setting in accordance with SB 2925 (PA 100 984).

SROs must be police officers of law enforcement agencies who are to serve within a school setting pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the employing law enforcement agency and a school district within the agency's jurisdiction.

Any officer serving in this role as of January 1, 2021 must have a special certification issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board ("Board"). Such officers must have attended a special training, or attained a waiver by the Board, before they can serve in this role.

To be eligible for this special certificate, a full time Illinois law enforcement officer must have been actively employed in a law enforcement position within the state for at least three years (five years for part time officers) before enrolling in the course or requesting a waiver. Each such officer must also be of sound character, free of disciplinary concerns, and open to working with minors.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol

08TRA002

November 21, 2023
**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This course will provide officers with an overview of the skills needed to utilize basic traffic crash investigative techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended as an update and review for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis within the state of Illinois, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced crash investigation techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The purpose of traffic crash investigation
- Defining "Is it a traffic crash"
- Importance of managing the crash scene and preserving evidence
- The difference between "reporting" and "investigation"
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes/accidents, including recent case law
- Common traffic violations which contribute to traffic crashes/accidents
- Proper completing a SR 1050 State of Illinois Traffic Crash Report
- Proper use an I.D.O.T. Traffic Crash Investigation Template
- Recognition of the importance of basic documents of evidence, field sketches, and photography
- Traffic enforcement measures which may assist in reducing traffic accidents/crashes

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Immediate Trauma Care Instructor

24TTT001

November 14-16, 2023

Wheeling Police Department

January 8-10, 2024

Naperville Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training, Procedural Justice**

This three day, 24 hour program has been designed by Beacon Training Group to train first responders to be instructors with the knowledge and skills to teach life saving/sustaining immediate trauma care practices and associated equipment.

This program is designed to provide perspective instructors with the skills and knowledge to treat and survive traumatic injuries which include but are not limited to: severe bleeding, amputations, penetrating injuries, upper chest injuries, other airway injuries, etc... Students will be provided with an explanation of human anatomy and how it relates to traumatic injuries. Instructors will then demonstrate proper practices and techniques to treat serious injuries with commercially available as well as improvised equipment. Students will learn and practice the proper use and limitations of tourniquets, wound packing, pressure points, pressure dressings, airway management, and occlusive dressings.

Students will then be given the opportunity to practice teaching these skills and will be evaluated with practical exercises and a written test. Upon successful completion of this course students will have demonstrated proficiency as instructors in immediate trauma care practices, techniques, and equipment which will allow them to instruct others in the skills necessary to treat serious injuries they may encounter during their day to day operations.

This course will be taught by: Beacon Training Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Immediate Trauma Care: End User

08PAT006

December 13, 2023

Buffalo Grove Police Department

January 18, 2024

Naperville Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training, Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by the Beacon Training Group to introduce first responders to life saving/sustaining immediate trauma care practices and equipment. This program is designed to provide first responders with the skills and knowledge to treat and survive traumatic injuries which will include but are not limited to: severe bleeding, amputations, penetrating injuries, upper chest injuries, other airway injuries, etc...

Students will be provided with an explanation of human anatomy and how it relates to traumatic injuries. Instructors will then demonstrate proper practices and techniques to treat serious injuries with manufactured and improvised equipment. Students will learn and practice the proper use and limitations of tourniquets, wound packing, pressure points, pressure dressings, airway management, and occlusive dressings.

This course will be taught by: Beacon Training Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response

08PAT007

December 4, 2023

Glen Ellyn Police Department

January 22, 2024

Wheeling Police Department

February 26, 2024

McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Use Of Force

This patrol based course gives officers and supervisors the chance to experience and talk through a series of scenarios that are common in the law enforcement arena. Through lecture and active discussion of real life events and processes, students will be challenged to make their responses safer and more effective.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Departmental policy considerations
- Current case law, court accepted practices, and criminal and/or civil consequences
- Incident resolution strategies
- Related tactical readiness
- Ethical decision making concerns

Students will participate in scenario based discussions that will challenge the "norm" of traditional law enforcement thinking.

Scenarios to be discussed will include:

- Mental health: well being checks, suicidal subjects, despondent individuals, etc.
- Alarm responses
- Hostage situations
- Domestic situations
- Barricaded situations
- Active Violence situations
- Officer down responses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Instructor
Development Course
32 Hour**

32TTT001

**December 5-8, 2023
Crystal Lake Police Department**

**January 16- 19, 2024
Kane County Sheriff's Office**

**February 20-23, 2024
Oswego Police Department
EOC/Training**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$420.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This new 32 hour curriculum has been designed to provide new instructors with the skills needed to become dynamic, effective trainers. In this highly interactive and participatory program, students will be introduced to a multitude of techniques that can be used successfully within traditional law enforcement environments and applications, including the classroom, field operations, simulated scenes, scenarios, and assessment training.

This course focuses on techniques of instruction that address different adult learning styles and will provide a comprehensive overview of different classroom management principles. Participants will complete numerous practical exercises in public speaking, demonstrative instruction, and lesson plan preparation.

Class will culminate in each participant providing a block of instruction on a law enforcement related topic of their choosing. Attendees will be encouraged in the development of their instructional skills through immediate, supportive feedback from instructors as well as their fellow classmates.

Topics to be addressed include:

- How to instruct to all adult learning styles
- Time management of a training program or unit of instruction
- Organization and lesson plan preparation
- Writing course objectives
- Different types of class participation
- How to construct exam questions
- Classroom media, including PowerPoint and Poll Everywhere

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc., Blue Line Training and Development Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Instructor
Development Course
40 Hours**

40TTT007

**December 11 15, 2023
Roselle Police Department**

**February 19 23, 2024
Bloomington Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice**

This course is a practical, hands on program designed to familiarize law enforcement training instructors with current instructional techniques. It is designed for practitioners who have, or will have, training responsibilities in their agencies, or who wish to teach but have not attended an instructional development course.

This course will help participants:

- Assist adult learners in becoming actively involved in the classroom so that their learning goals are met
- Recognize the need for written lesson plans and how they can be effectively used to train students
- Communicate effectively in the classroom
- Overcome stage fright
- Present materials more effectively

Students will implement what they learn through classroom presentations and the preparation of a written lesson plan.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomington Police Department (Retired); Matt Wolenberg, Bloomington Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Interviewing Children

08INV003

November 20, 2023
Crestwood Civic Center

February 15, 2024
Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice, School Resource Officer

This course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, school resource officers, and/or juvenile officers with additional methods and information for interviewing children in criminal investigations.

This highly interactive course will provide a framework for interviewing children who are victims or witnesses to crimes. Our instructor conducts over 125 forensic interviews of children per year.

EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON PRACTICAL EXERCISES CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE CASE VIGNETTES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION.

Topics to be discussed:

- Interview settings for children
- Child development and cognitive abilities – What should your expectations be for different age groups
- Cognitive evaluation
- Types of questions – from open ended to leading
- Interviewing aides
- Stages of a child interview
- Establishing timelines with children
- Blocks to interviewing children – Disabilities and Mental Health issues

WHILE ISSUES OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE TO CHILDREN AND SEXUAL ASSAULT OF CHILDREN WILL BE DISCUSSED, IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS COURSE TO TEACH STUDENTS TO UTILIZE THESE INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES IN ADDITIONAL SITUATIONS.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations

06INV002

January 12, 2024

Crystal Lake Police Department

February 9, 2024

Glendale Heights Police Department

March 1, 2024

David E. Schultz Training Center (Blue Island)

08:00 AM to 03:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice

This course is for those officers who have completed the 3 day Reid Interviews and Interrogations seminar and builds upon their knowledge of the Reid Technique.

Students will examine the following stages of interrogation:

Defiant stage: seven proven tactics to move suspects out of this stage
Neutral stage: four proven techniques to get the suspect to listen to the interrogator's themes

Acceptance stage: three specific techniques that will dramatically increase admissions of guilt

Participants will also discuss the motivational needs of criminals and their influence on the following types of crimes:

Real need crimes
Esteem need crimes
Impulse crimes
Lifestyle need crimes

In addition, this advanced seminar will address problem areas such as:

Juvenile interrogation
Interrogation on guilty knowledge
Playing one suspect against another
Interrogation on multiple crimes

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John Reid & Associates.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Court Act Chapter 705, Act 405

08LEG001

November 17, 2023
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department

January 18, 2024
Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer

This course is designed to provide all peace officers (regardless of their primary assignments) with a thorough update of the recently modified Chapter 705, Act 405: Illinois Family Court Act, 325 ILCS 5: Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and Illinois Detention Laws.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Revisions to Chapter 705, Act 405
- Review of general provisions and definitions
- Child Abuse and Neglect
- Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention
- Delinquent Minors & juvenile rights during police investigations
- Police Responsibilities
- Revisions to the Illinois Detention Law
- Requirements regarding juvenile interrogations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update

08PAT032

February 6, 2024

Countryside Police Department

February 23, 2024

Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, School Resource Officer

This course is designed for new and experienced law enforcement officers, as well as newly assigned juvenile officers. Students will examine and discuss the latest changes to the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Articles I and V, Delinquency Provisions, along with recent court cases directing law enforcement in conducting proper interrogations and interviews while guaranteeing minors' rights.

Topics to be examined include:

- Law enforcement interrogation skills
- Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Delinquency Provisions, Article V
- Comprehensive examination of juvenile rights
- Chapter 704 and Illinois Detention Law, PA 85 1443
- Recent revisions of the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705
- Responsibilities of arresting police officers and juvenile officers
- Recent Court decisions affecting the implementation of the Juvenile Court Act
- Chronic truants
- Station adjustments
- Parental rights and responsibilities

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Investigative Case Review

16INV007

January 30-31, 2024

Clarendon Hills Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to push beyond the basics of investigating crimes involving children. Through intensive analysis of case vignettes, students will explore more advanced investigative techniques, including timelines, the use of technology, use of non traditional resources, and networking to enhance case development.

Seasoned Detectives and an expert in the forensic interviewing of children will guide students through reviews and discussions regarding actual cases and the decisions that were made as the cases were conducted.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Available resources which will aid their cases involving crimes against children
- The role that Children's Advocacy Centers play in these investigations
- The pace of juvenile investigations, including when to detain suspects, when to wait, and the consequences of moving either too slow or too fast
- Evaluations of successful and unsuccessful approaches
- The role of technology in juvenile investigations
- Search warrants
- Best evidence practices and obstacles that may be encountered
- Establishing a network of resources, including Cellebrite, RCFL, Search.org, SANE programs, and CAPU
- Working as a team to overcome obstacles

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Classroom

40PAT003

January 29- February 2, 2024
Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Center

February 19-23, 2024
Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

This 40 hour program is designed for recently assigned juvenile officers and provides them with the basic skills and knowledge required to fulfill their roles and responsibilities. In addition, officers will discuss current trends, issues, and challenges they will meet in the juvenile system.

Daily topics include:

Day 1

- Role and responsibility of the Juvenile Officer
- Gaining perspectives on the assignment
- Communicating with adolescents and parents
- Adolescents and the media
- Intervention and the five prevention strategies

Days 2 & 3

- Juvenile Court Act (Chapter 705)
- General provisions
- Abused, neglected, and dependent minors
- Minors requiring authoritative intervention
- Delinquent minors

Days 4 & 5

- Psycho dynamics of child abuse
- Role of law enforcement and social services
- Protective custody
- Investigative techniques
- Preparing child abuse cases for court
- Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation investigations

ALL STUDENTS SHOULD BRING NOTE TAKING MATERIALS AND A HIGHLIGHTER TO CLASS.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Thomas Tauer, North Riverside Police Department (Retired); Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department (Retired); Mrs. Nancy Maruyama SIDS Alliance of Illinois; Christopher Diori, West Dundee Police Department; Director John Williams, Youth Services/Oak Park Township; Catherine Hundley.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Law Enforcement Use of Force Review

08LEG002

December 7, 2023
Cal Comm Center

December 28, 2023
Hoffman Estates Police Department

January 12, 2024
Lombard Village Hall

February 8, 2024
McCook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Procedural Justice

This 1 day, 8 hour program is intended to increase officer awareness of the importance of understanding law enforcement use of force and the applicable law and case law governing force. This understanding must be at a level that enables officers to exercise good judgment regarding the objectively reasonable standard and employ force in a lawful and reasonable manner.

It was designed by a veteran officer, supervisor and instructor with extensive experience in the use of force and instructing use of force issues as a patrol officer, training officer, supervisor, detective, investigations supervisor and as an experienced instructor. Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to understand the critical legal standards necessary to perform as police officers in a lawful, ethical and effective manner.

Other use of force related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, de-escalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure

24LEG001

November 13-15, 2023
Cary Police Department

January 8-10, 2024
Kane County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00
Non Member Tuition: \$160.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Legal Updates**

Few areas of criminal law change more rapidly than the laws of arrest, search, and seizure. As a result, officers must be aware of current concepts and principles used by the courts to judge their arrest, search, and seizure techniques. This three day seminar analyzes recent trends within United States and Illinois Supreme Court decisions, local case law, and relevant Illinois statutes.

Course topics include:

- The 4th Amendment
- Probable cause
- Reasonable suspicion
- Stop and frisk
- Consent searches and vehicle searches
- Arrests and arrest warrants
- Detention as it relates to arrest
- The exclusionary rule
- The "Fruits of the Poisonous Tree" doctrine

This course is designed to elicit officers' comments and questions and will encourage discussions regarding their daily experiences. Please be advised that this course is recommended for individuals who are in supervisory positions within their department.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Attorney at Law Dale Anderson; Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Lead Homicide
Investigator 40 Hour
40INV007**

**November 13-17, 2023
North Aurora Police Department**

**February 5-9, 2024
Skokie Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice**

This program has been approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training & Standards Board to meet the 40 hour course requirements of Illinois Public Act 96 111 (SB 3491) for a training program in death and homicide investigation for law enforcement officers of local government agencies. Illinois Officers completing this training program will be issued a certificate by the State and may be assigned as lead investigators in such investigations.

Modeled from the highly successful WZ Seminar on DOA: Death Investigations, the Lead Homicide Investigators course adds important instructional modules in crime scene analysis, interview and interrogation, application of 4th & 5th amendments, false confessions, and courtroom testimony.

The course features interactive lectures and discussions of actual case histories, videos, and laws specific to homicide investigations. This comprehensive seminar provides instruction in conducting investigations and prosecuting death cases from the start of the investigation through evidence collection, suspect interviews, press conferences, trial testimony, and ultimately conviction. It is purposely designed to provide expert "in the field" instruction from the initial crime scene to a successful verdict.

Using actual investigations, this program uses a diverse combination of homicide case studies to provide strategic tactics to establish guilt and prosecute the offenders. Participants work through cases from the moment of arrival until their conclusion. This program provides the structure and methods to successfully close cases.

SEMINAR TOPICS INCLUDE:

- Multiple Methods of Interviewing
- Manage & Evaluate the Crime Scene
- Development of COLD CASE Leads
- Miranda + Electronic Readings
- 4th Amendment–Search & Seizure
- 5th Amendment–Evidence, GSR
- Effective Courtroom Testimony
- Death Notifications
- Investigative Tactics
- Criminal Interview & Interrogation
- Handling the News Media
- TASK FORCE Operations
- Report Writing
- False Confessions

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Wicklander-Zulawski.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Lead Homicide Investigator Course

40INV002

November 6-10, 2023
Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

January 15-19, 2024
Oak Lawn Police Department

January 22-26, 2024
Crestwood Civic Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This course will assist experienced investigators and major case task force personnel in understanding the requirements of solid follow up homicide investigations. Instructors with substantial experience as homicide investigators, cold case unit supervisors, and commanders of a major case task force will lead students through a very practical, process oriented approach to solving homicide cases.

Key steps and processes to be addressed include:

- Statements, confessions and interviews
- Use of victim profiles
- Crime scene protection issues
- LEADS system maintenance and use
- Accessing records using grand jury subpoenas
- Pitfalls and Pinnacles: What an investigation can be
- Major case issues and task force dynamics, development, and roles
- Using the media
- Supervision of investigations
- Importance of proper evidence collection
- Robbery and drug , sexual , and family related cases
- Use of telephone and forensic records
- Search and seizure issues

Students will be provided with a checklist for all investigative procedures, sample investigation forms, reports, and work sheets.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

****SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies. Officers completing this training program will be issued a certificate and may be assigned as lead investigators in such investigations.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-approved instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Less Lethal Executive Forum

08MAN002

November 13, 2023
Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Procedural Justice, Use Of Force**

This lecture based eight hour course has been designed to train supervisors and program managers in the identification of contemporary less lethal weapons, their functions, and de-escalation risk management principles relative to each. The focus of this class will be to provide participants with analyses of current trends in policy development, training and tactics associated with less lethal responses to tactical situations.

By the end of class, attendees will be better able to make informed decisions regarding their respective agencies' policies, training practices, and operational use of these less lethal options.

The following concepts and less lethal technologies will be examined:

- Historical overview
- Less lethal philosophy
- Safety priorities
- De-escalation risk management and training
- General order development
- Taser
- Impact projectiles
- Chemical agents

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Edmondo Roncone, Libertyville Police Department; Patrol Officer Randall Olsberg, Wheeling Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Line of Duty Death Benefits

04PAT003

December 8, 2023

Hanover Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: None

Limit: 5 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Legal Updates,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health**

This half day, 4 hour program has been designed by Chief J.C. Paez to provide managers with a financial understanding of the benefits available following a line of duty death. Those attending will be given the latest comprehensive interpretation of resources that are available for departments and their families.

This course will be taught by: Chief JC Paez, Waubonsee Community College Campus Police .

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Low Light Engagements and Tactics

08PHY017

November 20, 2023
Lake Zurich Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Officer Safety Techniques

Working in reduced light environments, or no light situations, is something that every police officer is subject to. The ability to identify potential threats, manipulate light sources, and make accurate hits on target can be difficult without the proper tactics, techniques, and procedures that help ensure our success.

This course is designed for the officer, either uniformed or plainclothes, operating in situations where ambient light may be limited or non-existent. It will provide the skills necessary to prevail in armed conflict in these incidents.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Shooting under unusual ambient lighting conditions
- Shooting with a handheld light source
- Proper policy and use of the weapon mounted light (WML)
- Light discipline
- Utilization of cover in conjunction with a light source
- Utilization of movement in conjunction with a light source
- Threat identification process with light sources

Requirements:

- **Duty weapon**
- **Holster and duty rig**
- **300 rounds of handgun ammo**
- **Handheld light source (WML if utilized)**
- **Body armor**
- **Pen and notebook**

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Management of Field Training Programs

08MAN003

December 4, 2023

Mundelein Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Officer

Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This one day, 8 hour class has been designed to provide students with the skills needed to effectively manage the field training process at their agencies, regardless of the model used. From selection of FTO's to the training of new officers, this course will cover the steps and controls necessary to ensure that the program is effective and legally defensible.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Why proper supervision and management of the field training process is important The agency's responsibility to supervise the process
- Management issues common to all field training programs, including selection, evaluation, retention, training, training failures, scheduling, and burnout
- Management issues unique to Evaluative Programs, including DOR's, standards used, and reporting
- Management issues unique to coaching and mentoring programs, including evaluation methods, review of training matrices, scheduling, and reporting

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Managing an Investigative Unit

24INV001

December 6-8, 2023
Lombard Village Hall

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00
Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Procedural Justice

The goal of this training program is to prepare the investigative supervisor to effectively manage a Criminal Investigations Unit. The course includes lecture, discussion, and videotapes, and will address numerous critical techniques necessary to manage an investigative unit regardless of the size of the police department or the investigative unit.

Topics include:

- Primary and secondary goals of the criminal investigations process
- Effectively utilize Patrol personnel in the investigative process Determine and implement the most effective organization of the investigative unit
- Effectively determine appropriate personnel allocation for the investigative unit
- Design and implement an effective investigative personnel selection strategy
- Recognize the value of temporary and rotational investigative assignments
- Appropriately address administrative concerns of the investigative unit
- Adopt and implement effective case management strategies to address:
Case Screening, Case Assignment, Case Reporting, Case Review, Case Referral, Case Status/Closing
- Develop and implement an effective policy for managing Confidential Sources
- Effectively supervise undercover personnel
- Develop and implement an effective raid and arrest strategy for investigators
- Recognize and overcome the difficulties inherent in evaluating investigators
- Strategies to address the Marginal Performer
- Effectively address inter generational issues
- Leadership principles for investigative supervisors

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McDevitt, Lansing Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Non-Confrontational Interviewing for Internal Affairs Investigations

16INV011

December 12-13, 2023
Franklin Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice

Investigators and associated law enforcement professionals conducting these sensitive inquiries will learn to apply the special legal aspects of an internal investigation as well as interview and interrogation techniques that will most often uncover the truth and bring these cases to a successful conclusion.

This course is designed to teach sound, basic fundamentals for conducting a complete and thorough internal probe of sworn and non sworn police personnel. Participants will learn step by step how to begin an internal investigation, protect the employee's rights, and discover cutting edge methods and proprietary tools to conduct more effective interviews and interrogations to identify the truth with less resistance.

This course offers instruction on how to interpret verbal and non verbal behavior, Selective Interview Technique, Fact Finding Interview, Participatory Method and the WZ Non Confrontational Method.

After completing this course, participants will be able to:

- * Understand the elements needed to open an internal investigation involving a sworn or non sworn employee
- * Identify the specific case law particular to the internal interview and the rights of an employee under investigation
- * Protect the statement of an employee from being used in a separate criminal investigation (Garrity)
- * Stop a denial that could bring additional charges and may result in an officer being placed on the Brady List
- * Understand the role of the Internal Affairs Investigator as it pertains to a "Use of Force" investigation
- * Inform an employee when they are under investigation

- * Establish the ideal room setting and incorporate audio/video in accordance with legal mandates to record interviews and interrogations
- * Interpret and evaluate the subject's verbal and physical behavior as they relate to identifying the truth
- * Apply factual analysis to the interview of an employee along with non accusatory techniques to obtain information
- * Prepare and conduct interviews and interrogations with special consideration for the causes of false or involuntary confessions
- * Understand how to present in proper form and content the investigation results to a Use of Force Board, Discipline Review Board or Civil Service Commission

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Wicklander-Zulawski.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training

08TTT002

November 17, 2023
Bensenville Police Department

January 12, 2024
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Emergency Medical Response
Training, Law Concerning Stops,
Search, Use of Force, Officer Safety
Techniques

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide students with the necessary information and skills required to teach fellow officers at their respective agencies the proper use of Oleoresin Capsicum pepper spray.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- O.C. selection recommendations
- Effects of O.C. on the human body and probable medical implications
- Proper use of O.C.
- Tactical follow up and decontamination practices

Additionally, students will review case law pertaining to the use of O.C. and how to most effectively and safely conduct exposure training. Practical exercises and proficiency testing examples will be demonstrated.

PLEASE NOTE: Students will be required to experience an O.C. exposure unless documented proof of previous training exposure can be provided. Students should wear appropriate clothing for participating in practical exposure exercises.

PLEASE NOTE: NO FUNCTIONAL WEAPONS WILL BE ALLOWED IN CLASS.

For those students participating in the exposure portion of the training there are numerous things that you'll need to know, and items that you'll need to bring with you, to make this training go as smoothly as possible.

- If you wear contact lenses you will need to remove them prior to the exposure. If you choose to wear them to training and remove them prior to the exposure remember to bring whatever supplies you need. Additionally, it is not advised that you put your contact lenses in for 24 hours following the exposure, so please plan accordingly.
- If you use an inhaler you should bring it with you. Although OC is not likely to cause an asthma attack, some people may experience a high level of anxiety which could cause them the need to use their inhaler.
- You will need your duty belt including handcuffs. NO WEAPONS will be allowed to be worn during the exposure portion of the training.
- Bring a change of clothes with you. During the decontamination process you (and your clothing) will likely become extremely wet. Keep this in mind when selecting your clothing.
- You might consider bringing toiletry items to assist in cleaning yourself up after the exposure (i.e. towel, soap, etc.)
- It is suggested that you limit (or avoid) hair products the day of training as your hair will get wet during decontamination and those products will likely cause additional irritation. The same applies for cosmetics/eye make up.
- While most people will totally recover from the effects of OC within 45 minutes, everyone reacts differently. Your safety is of the utmost importance, so we will need to monitor each person's reaction and recovery closely. Therefore, you will not be allowed to leave the training site for any reason (following the exposure) until class is over.
- Since you will be spending a considerable amount of time outdoors...dress appropriately for the weather.
- If you have had eye surgery within the past 12 months (i.e. Lasik) you will not be able to participate in the exposure training. Please provide documentation of such surgery. The instructor certification provided through this training will be valid for three years.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Online Drug Dealing and Under Cover Investigations

16INV012

December 7-8, 2023

Oswego Police Department
Community Room

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non Member Tuition: \$200.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer

This 16 hour program will address the ability of Drug investigations response which is crucial in the handling of complaints and investigations related to Drug Possession, Sales and Distribution.

STUDENTS MUST HAVE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

Updated Laptop Computer (Please go online for updates 1 day prior to class)

Download free trial of Snagit from Techsmith.com

Must be able to access work email remotely from laptop

Must have a LEO sponsored email address accessible from laptop

Upon completion of the training exercises, participants will:

- Obtain the basic overview of various social networks and what information they possess.
- Understand how computer / cell phone forensics work
- We will understand how to access the Law Enforcement Portals for social networks
- Obtain crucial information in Internet/Social Network Cases.
- Understand how to obtain IP's, screen names, email headers, Social Network user I.D. and Cell Phone data for the investigation.
- We will learn how to do subpoenas and search warrants for these various social networking sites.
- The student will learn about the Electronic Communications Privacy Act (ECPA)
- Overview of computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect to be analyzed.
- When it is appropriate and not appropriate to contact a suspect in any of the cases.
- Examine the various Cell Phone Applications and how people are using them today.
- Being able to write Preservations, Subpoenas and Search Warrants for digital.
- Rules of creating UC Drug Accounts
- Understanding the photo and video waivers that MUST be signed by a member or designee of Law Enforcement.
- Learn Investigation best practices for using undercover photos.
- Work actual cases from start to finish in class.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Patrol Response to Internet Crimes

16PAT004

February 22-23, 2024
Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Officer & Youth Interaction

The decisions made by first responders can make or break oftentimes sensitive internet/digital investigations. This 16 hour program will address the PATROL response to complaints and investigations related to internet based crimes, including fraud, sexting, cyberbullying, sexual predators, stalking, etc...

Skills to be addressed in class include:

- Obtaining basic overviews of Craigslist, EBay, Facebook, Form Spring, various e mail service providers, Google, YouTube, and Match.com
- Searching live hard drives for pictures and videos
- Detecting if software based key logging software is attached to a computer
- Obtaining crucial information in internet/computer fraud cases
- Obtaining IP's, screen names, e mail headers, Facebook user ID's, banking information, and cell phone data for the initial report
- Laws concerning internet crimes, including computer tampering, stalking, computer fraud, identity theft, harassment through electronic communication, sexting, indecent solicitation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, and child pornography
- Computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect for analysis
- Differences in charging harassment through electronic communication and cyber stalking
- Procedures for obtaining a Stalking No Contact Civil Order of Protection
- Determining the appropriateness of contacting suspects in any of the aforementioned cases

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

- 1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)**
- 2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop**
- 3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial (<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)**
- 4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar (http://www.search.org/resources/search_investigative_and_forensic_toolbar/)**

Attendees of this program will be given a flash drive with all the necessary documents needed to start a computer crime report, such as:

- Computer consents to search, seize, and analyze forms
- Consent to assume online presence forms
- Consent to use photos
- Exigent Circumstance forms
- Letters of preservation forms

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**PBL Model of Field
Training for Newly
Promoted Supervisors
Basic STO
Certification**

24MAN001

**February 12-14, 2024
South Elgin Public Services**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, Procedural
Justice**

This three day, 24 hour program has been designed to provide a training model for new supervisors that incorporates adult learning theories and problem based learning. This course will enable trainers to use these methods to develop new supervisors who will be competent in the areas of community policing, problem solving, leadership, and conflict resolution.

A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

Topical areas include the following:

- Adult learning techniques, including cooperative learning, group work, scenario based exercises, and lecture formats
- Learning Matrix cells and how they can be altered to meet agency needs
- Problem Based Learning (PBL)
- Incorporating research on new educational movements into training plans
- The role that Learning Activity Packages play in the PBL method
- Evaluation methods and forms that are used during scenario and PBL training
- Using current technology, including the internet and automated computer systems
- Emotional intelligence, multiple intelligence, and conflict resolution
- Designing, creating, and/or reviewing Learning Matrix binders for supervisors
- Exercises for leadership development in new supervisors
- Mentoring new supervisors on the responsibilities of supervision

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course

08INV017

February 16, 2024

Harper College Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed by expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection and crime scene processing for the purpose of providing law enforcement officers assigned to evidence collection and crime scene processing duties with the skills, and knowledge needed to operate their department issued camera systems for the photographic documentation of crime scene evidence.

This workshop is designed for the officer assigned to investigate/ process crime scenes and have a basic understanding of crime scene photography. This course will provide them with the needed skills to enhance their ability to operate their department issued camera equipment in special environments. Upon completion of this workshop officers will have learned how to operate their cameras in normal and low light environments along with taking examination quality photographs of evidence.

By the end of this workshop, officers will be able to do the following:

- Will understand how depth of field affects crime scene photography.
- Will understand and be able to produce the three types of crime scene photographs, orientation, reference and identification.
- Be able to produce examination quality photographs of evidence.
- Understand the use of fill flash in outdoor crime scene photography.
- Be able to produce properly exposed photographs in a low light environment using timed espouser, painting with light and multi flash techniques.

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL, TO THIS COURSE. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- **Camera Body**
- **Any additional lenses**
- **Detachable flash unit with cord**
- **Tri pod**
- **Flashlight**
- **Extra batteries for flash**
- **Charger for camera battery**
- **Lap top computer**
- **Cables to connect camera to computer**

A portion of this class will be conducted outdoors. Students should dress suitable for the weather condition for the days of the class.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Photography for Traffic Crash Investigation

16INV014

February 8-9, 2024

Harper College Police Department

Day #1: 1:30 PM-9:30 PM

Day #2: 8 AM-4 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$250.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Lead Homicide Investigator

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed by the Mobile Training Units, along with expert practitioners from the field of evidence collection for the purpose of providing law enforcement officers assigned to these duties with the skills and knowledge needed for the operation of a digital SLR camera system for the photographic documentation of traffic crashes and crime scene evidence.

This program will provide officers with the needed skills to operate their department issued camera equipment using the most up to date techniques. Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Operating a SLR digital camera in manual, aperture priority, shutter priority and program modes
- Understanding how depth of field effects crime scene photography
- The three types of traffic crash scene photographs, orientation, reference and identification.
- How to correctly photographically document a crime scene.
- How to correctly photographically document a traffic crash scene.
- How to produce examination quality photographs.
- Understanding of the use of fill flash in outdoor crime scene photography
- Producing properly exposed photographs in a low light environment.

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT ISSUED CAMERA EQUIPMENT AND THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL, TO THIS COURSE. THIS SHOULD INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- **Camera Body**
- **Any additional lenses**
- **Detachable flash unit with cord**
- **Tri pod**
- **Flashlight**
- **Extra batteries for flash**
- **Charger for camera battery**
- **Lap top computer**
- **Cables to connect camera to computer**

A large portion of this class will be conducted outdoors. Students should dress suitable for the weather condition for the days of the class.

Start times on individual days of this course will vary to allow for evening/night photography. In general, the time schedule is:

Day #1: 1:30 PM 9:30 PM

Day #2: 8 AM 4 PM

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Physical Security for Government Facilities

24PAT006

November 27-29, 2023

Cook County Morgue

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

This three day, 24 hour course will provide law enforcement professionals with a detailed overview of the concepts and techniques necessary to successfully provide physical security functions in government facilities. This overview is provided through the mechanism of the Physical Security Assessment Survey (the "Survey"), the starting point of any successful program.

The course addresses all facets of the Survey, including pre planning, execution, and reporting phases and will also cover the detection of Hostile Surveillance targeting the facility as well as the design build process associated with most public sector projects. Students will be provided with dynamic, multi media classroom presentations followed by a hands on practical exercise that allows participants to actively experience the concepts presented.

Topics to be addressed include hazards, threats, vulnerabilities, consequence, risk, and counter measures. Also covered is the Assessment process from beginning to final outputs. Participants will then be given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in a realistic scenario based training experience which will reinforce the classroom topics covered.

This class has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is approved, tuition fee will be waived.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement

16INV003

November 17-18, 2023

Cook County Morgue

08:30 AM to 04:30 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Crisis Intervention, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice

This comprehensive, two day law enforcement surveillance course will address all phases of the physical surveillance process, with an emphasis on the safe and efficient application of best practices. The course will address technical, legal and operational issues. It includes a dynamic, full day exercise with multiple targets. Participants will perform surveillance in a number of locations throughout the city, on foot and in vehicles. In addition to the usual personal gear, participants should have a "neck chain" style holder for their badge, and are encouraged to bring appropriate video and digital photography equipment. We will operate regardless of weather conditions, so participants should dress appropriately for the mission and conditions.

REQUIRED EQUIPMENT:

1 unmarked squad for every two people (w/lights and sirens)

"Neck chain" style holder for your badge

Any type of modern digital video recording equipment, suitable for surveillance

Appropriate dress for the weather

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This class has been submitted for grant funding to the Illinois Terrorism Task Force through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Police Supervisory Liability

08MAN004

November 17, 2023
Westmont Police Department

December 8, 2023
Arlington Heights Police Department

January 19, 2024
Skokie Police Department

February 23, 2024
Mundelein Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

What kind of liability do police supervisors face? Understanding today's complex civil rights legal landscape is critical to ensuring the safe and efficient administration of any police department. Supervisors often fail to understand the critical connection between routine supervisory decisions and the potential for claims of constitutional civil rights violations. This new, 8 hour program will familiarize supervisory level personnel with liability concepts federally, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1983 and the Federal Tort Claims Act, as well as liability for tort claims in Illinois state courts.

Training will focus on established and recent state and national case law in critical liability areas, such as use of force, and provide practical techniques and approaches that supervisors can implement to help minimize their own risk and the exposure of their respective agencies and municipalities.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Failure to train liability
- Failure to supervise liability
- Policy issues with respect to search and seizure, hot pursuit and chase
- Discipline and hiring
- Use of force issues related to arrest and detention
- Qualified immunity
- Damages
- Hot topics, trends, and recent Illinois legislation and court decisions

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Jennifer Hulvat.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**PPCT TPR UoF
Defensive Tactics
System Instructor
Course**

40TTT012

**December 18-22, 2023
Homewood Police Department**

**February 19-23, 2024
Palatine Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

The five day, 40 hour program was designed by North East Multi Regional Training under license from PPCT Management Systems Inc., to certified instructors in the PPCT Threat Pattern Recognition Use of Force Defensive Tactics System.

This program has been designed to certify instructors to teach students the PPCT Management Systems, Inc., Threat Pattern Recognition (TPR) Use of Force Instructor Defensive Tactics System, which is the first subject control system developed through tactical, legal, and medical research. Tactically, the system addresses the most common types of resistance officers encounter, allowing the instructor to maximize training on job related techniques. Legally, the system teaches a simple use of force continuum which clarifies the appropriate force level for every level of resistance. Medical research was conducted on every technique to refine technique efficiency and to ensure the medical implications were proportional to the level of resistance. This program also refines the student's physical technique, and presents instructional methods for teaching survival skills.

The goal of this course is to certify students as instructors who will:

- Examine survival learning research in an effort to enhance student's survivability.
- Instruct a PPCT TRP UoF system that is compatible with the effects of survival stress.
- Refine student technique to the instructor level.
- Teach instructional methods designed to enhance a student's ability to learn survival techniques, increase his/her confidence level, and assist in the successful application of physical techniques.
- Complete a written and practical examination for certification.

This course will be taught by: Commander Michael Burroughs, Elmhurst Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops

16PAT002

November 16-17, 2023

Schaumburg Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non Member Tuition: \$360.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques**

This 16 hour program will provide patrol officers and supervisors with the information and skills needed to become more effective in detecting and arresting criminals operating motor vehicles, including drug users, drug traffickers, fugitives, and gang members. The program focuses on the identification of objective criteria for criminal interdiction and NOT on so called profiling techniques.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Current intelligence information about the movement and activities of suspected terrorists in the United States
- Pre-stop characteristics of criminal behavior in drivers and passengers
- Abnormalities on subject vehicles which warrant investigative stops
- Requirements of valid reasonable suspicion stops and probable cause stops
- The elements of constitutional consensual encounters
- Post-stop characteristics of criminal behavior
- Roles, responsibilities, and strategies of contact and cover positions for officer teams or backup officers, including standard safety procedures
- Identifying characteristics of deceptive behavior
- Defining the elements of constitutionally sound searches, including those based on p.c. and those based on consent
- Proper search techniques for locating common hidden contraband compartments
- Detecting and surviving hidden weapons

This program has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is not available, tuition will be charged or the course may be cancelled. If funding is approved, tuition will be waived.

PLEASE NOTE: Cancellations must be received 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Edward Delmore.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Problem based
Learning Model of
Field Training Basic
PTO Certification**

40MAN002

**January 29- February 2, 2024
Round Lake Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, Use Of Force**

This course teaches Police Training Officers (PTO's) to train new recruits utilizing a Problem based Learning model.

Those attending will learn how to train the new recruits, incorporating contemporary adult education methods and problem solving approaches. Traditional duties of policing are still emphasized, but with a variety of methods requiring the recruit to invest in learning the job in more meaningful ways. This approach results in confident, competent personnel who have flexible and adaptable knowledge and problem solving skills. PTO's challenge recruits to think creatively and are encouraged to use community resources to respond to crime or maintain order in the community.

A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

Evaluations take place in a number of ways, including:

- Informal assessments of daily activities
- Utilizing journal entries and dialogue
- Weekly Training Evaluation and Planning Reports (TEPR)
- Phase specific Training Plans and Evaluations (PSTPE) within a four phased training program
- Capstone Project
- Intermediate and Final Progress Check rides
- Board of Evaluators assessment of trainee

Comprehensive learning manuals, forms, processes and recommendations are given to all participants in order to assist in transitioning from a traditional field training model to this Problem based Learning model. This course has been designed by James Wagner and Associates, LLC to the highest standards of training and legal defensibility. The program is designed to be "off the shelf" with little additional work required from the implementing agency.

This course has been Certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Problem Oriented Policing

08PAT043

November 14, 2023

Highland Park Police Department

February 7, 2024

Crystal Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Procedural Justice

This 8 hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate Problem Oriented Policing strategies into their daily activity. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use in applying Problem Oriented Policing strategies.

**** A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course ****

The goals of this course are to:

1. Discuss Problem Oriented Policing and its role in the 3rd Era of Policing.
2. Identify the concepts of POP as defined by Herman Goldstein.
3. Use case studies to practice POP.
4. Introduce POP resources for use by officers. (<https://popcenter.asu.edu/>)
5. Use group and cooperative learning strategies to practice POP strategies.
6. Discuss how POP can improve community relations and safety.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Proper Lock Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel

16PHY003

**November 16-17, 2023
Romeoville Police Department**

**December 7-8, 2023
Clarendon Hills Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This course is for female employees such as dispatchers, secretaries, and clerks who perform lockup procedures with incoming female prisoners.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Duties of the police searcher
- Reasons departments utilize women in this capacity
- Legal aspects and prisoner rights
- Legal aspects of department liability
- Prisoner search techniques: do's and don'ts
- Prisoner searches: a practical exercise
- Suggestions and solutions to common problems encountered by staff

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Valeria Mac, Chicago Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement

24INV004

February 21-23, 2024
Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00
Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This 24 hour course is designed to teach Investigators whose current or future assignments include Protective Intelligence (or Threat Assessment and Management) functions, the skills and techniques necessary to successfully perform these very specialized services. This comprehensive class incorporates not only educational environment threats, but also assessment and management of threats of targeted violence to public officials, the judiciary, protected dignitaries, and other high risk sectors.

This course addresses all facets of these specialized investigations, including:

- Identifying and assessing communicated threats
- Identifying and assessing inappropriately communicating individuals
- Developing an effective threat management plan, including applicable rules and guidelines
- Mental health considerations
- Conducting thorough and ethical investigations
- Case follow up

Class will be conducted through the use of a dynamic, multi media presentation and will include several hands on practical exercises which allow participants to actively experience the concepts presented.

This program has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is not available, tuition will be charged or the course may be cancelled. If funding is approved, tuition will be waived.

This course is certified by Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Red Dot Pistol

08PHY031

November 9, 2023

Flossmoor Police Department

January 8, 2024

Mundelein Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 5 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Safety Techniques

This course will give students an introduction to utilizing a red dot equipped pistol. Through discussion and practical range exercises officers will gain the ability to properly and effectively utilize a red dot equipped pistol as a patrol officer. Topics covered include; zeroing pistol optic, draw and presentation, moving and shooting, and dot "tracking".

Participants are asked to bring the following with them to the course:

- **Pistol with pistol mounted optic and secondary sighting system (suppressor height iron sights, laser)**
- **300 rounds pistol ammo**
- **3 magazines**
- **Duty belt with holster for gun**
- **Eye protection**
- **Ear protection**
- **Note taking material**

This course will be taught by: James Dexter, Tactically Sound Training Center, LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Reid Technique of Interviewing and Interrogations

18INV001

January 9-11, 2024

Crystal Lake Police Department

February 6-8, 2024

Glendale Heights Police Department

February 27-29, 2024

David E. Schultz Training Center (Blue Island)

08:00 AM to 03:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$400.00

Non Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This 3 day course, presented by John E. Reid and Associates, Inc., will demonstrate to participants the need to go beyond basic questions of who, what, where, when, and how when conducting an interview or interrogation of a suspect. In addition, students will learn more than 20 Reid Behavior Provoking questions which will assist the investigator in identifying guilty suspects and eliminating the innocent from further scrutiny.

Topics of focus include:

- Direct positive confrontation
- Theme development
- Handling denials
- Overcoming objections
- Procuring and retaining the suspect's attention
- Handling the suspect's passive mood
- Presenting alternative questions
- Detailing the offense
- Elements of oral and written statements

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E. Reid and Associates.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Review and Approval for Supervisors The Gap Free Narrative©

08COM007

November 17, 2023
Clarendon Hills Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00
Non Member Tuition: \$399.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Lead Homicide Investigator

This class sets up police supervisors for success in police report review and subsequent approval. For far too long, the assumption has been that once someone is promoted, they automatically know what a "good" report looks like. Nothing could be farther from the truth, and this is an area that requires just as much, if not more, training than other areas of police work. This 8 hour course is designed to provide law enforcement supervisors with a system of review for report narratives with defense resiliency in mind. This will be achieved by using the Gap Free Narrative™ approach created by Offset Consulting LLC. This class trains supervisors with report approval authority on how to properly review reports with a Gap Free mindset. This system will teach report approvers how to check for inconsistencies in articulation and will also provide them with a way to begin standardizing the way their agency approaches the approval of a police narrative.

Under this lesson plan and the principles of the Gap Free Narrative™ system, students will learn how to use the system's checklist and narrative breakdowns. This new approach will teach how to analyze a narrative to ensure it has the parts necessary in it, and then employ a checklist to ensure all aspects of the reported on incident are being documented.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A LAPTOP and 10 copies of a single report they've approved in the past for a violent crime.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Writing for Patrol Officers

08COM005

December 4, 2023
Round Lake Police Department

December 14, 2023
David E. Schultz Training Center
(Blue Island)

February 5, 2024
Cary Police Department

February 15, 2024
Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice, Use Of Force

This program is designed for officers with less than five years of on the job experience and will review fundamental writing guidelines and suggestions. This program is also appropriate for more experienced officers needing to improve their report writing proficiency. Most importantly, it will prompt officers to re examine their current writing standards and the impact these standards have upon follow up investigations, courtroom testimony, and civil litigation.

Specific objectives include:

- Examining current writing standards
- Methods to simplify report writing and reading
- Emphasizing the importance of complete records

Participants are required to bring paper, a black non erasable pen (not felt tip), and blank copies of their departments' case report forms. These will be handed to the instructor at the start of the class.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Craig Lepkowski, Lake Forest Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Writing The Gap Free Narrative©

08COM006

November 20, 2023

Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non Member Tuition: \$299.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Lead
Homicide Investigator

This 8 hour course is designed to provide officers with an understanding of how to draft report narratives with defense resiliency in mind. This will be achieved by using the Gap Free Narrative™ approach created by Offset Consulting LLC.

This approach to report writing was created by doctoral candidates and focuses on drafting a complete police narrative by standardizing the way officers think about and write their reports about an incident. Under this lesson plan and the principles of the Gap Free Narrative™ system, students will be taught how to use the system's checklist and narrative breakdowns. This is a departure from many departments' previously taught report writing methods and is research based.

This new approach will teach how to analyze a narrative to ensure it has the parts necessary in it, and then employ a checklist to ensure all aspects of the reported on incident are being documented. Every type of police narrative, from stolen property to homicide, can be handled with ease when using the Gap Free Narrative™ method properly.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A LAPTOP

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid billing. ***

This course will be taught by: Al Bello, Offset Consulting LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Resilient Life for Cops

08PAT039

November 16, 2023

Darien Police Department

January 12, 2024

**North East Multi Regional Training,
Inc. MTU #3**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health**

This engaging one day course has been designed to introduce and enhance students' skills in coping with the trauma and experiences associated with law enforcement service. It will provide students with techniques for increasing and practicing emotional resilience that will improve officer wellness at home and on the job.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Stress identification
- Control and trust
- Resiliency
- Self assessment
- Selecting challenges to solve
- Identifying barriers to resiliency
- Defining root causes
- Building road maps to wellness
- Sustaining resiliency and building accountability

By the end of the day's training, students will be able to identify their levels of resiliency in various aspects of their lives and enhance their skills in coping with stressors commonly experienced in law enforcement careers.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Timothy Perry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear

08INV015

December 29, 2023
North Aurora Police Department

February 28, 2024
Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, detectives, and patrol officers and will provide them with the skills necessary for properly locating, developing, and recovering latent fingerprints, footwear impressions and tire tracks left at crime scenes.

The following methods will be demonstrated and practiced in class:

- Major case print and fuming techniques
- Tricks for fingerprinting subjects at autopsy, from water deaths, and/or from advanced stages of decomposition
- Packaging and submission of evidence to the Forensic Science Laboratory
- Proper photographic, casting and lifting techniques for impression evidence as it pertains to a vehicle or a residence

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR OWN BASIC FINGERPRINT KIT (includes black powder, magnetic powder, fiberglass brush, magnetic brush, white backing card and fingerprint tape)

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Blue Line Training and Development Inc., Blue Line Training and Development Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Sexual Assault Investigator Training 16 Hours

16INV004

November 8-9, 2023
Hodgkins Police Department

November 20-21, 2023
Westmont Police Department

January 8-9, 2024
Roselle Police Department

January 24-25, 2024
**McHenry County Regional
Training Center (MCRTC)**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice,
Psychology Domestic Violence,
Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect,
Sexual Assault Investigator
Training, Sexual Assault Trauma
Informed Response]**

This two day, sixteen (16) hour training program has been specifically designed for North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. to meet the needs of law enforcement personnel tasked with conducting sex crime investigations. This course meets the requirements for First Responders and Investigators as required under Public Act 99 0801: Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act.

The course will focus on the response and investigation of sexual assault.

Topics addressed include:

- Trauma and the neurobiology of the brain.
- Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed.
- What it means to be victim centered and trauma informed, and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims.
- Defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes.
- Investigation tips as to hospital protocol, and the role of SANE nurses and rape advocates.
- Social media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed.
- This training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate investigators as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations including:

- Misperceptions about sexual assault survivors and offenders which may make survivors reluctant to report the crime.
- How trauma impacts the manner in which survivors are able to report.
- How best to support sexual assault survivors during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system, and how to focus on offender behaviors as well as hold offenders accountable.
- Conducting trauma informed, survivor sensitive interviews,
- Effective techniques for offender interviews,
- Considerations in report writing,
- Investigating digital and social media platforms
- An in depth look at the neuro biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: ILESB-approved instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Sexual Assault
Trauma Informed
Initial Response
(1 Day)**

08PAT001

**December 11, 2023
Bloomington Police Department**

**February 21, 2024
Hodgkins Police Department**

**February 22, 2024
Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice,
Psychology Domestic Violence,
Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect,
Sexual Assault Investigator Training**

The course will focus on the initial response of a sexual assault. The training will address trauma and the neurobiology of the brain. Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed. There will be a focus on what it means to be victim centered and trauma informed and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims. The training will also address defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes and considerations in report writing. The SANE program and the role of rape advocates will also be addressed. Social Media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed. The training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate officers as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations, including: misperceptions about sexual assault victims and offenders which may make victims reluctant to report the crime; how trauma impacts the manner in which victims are able to report; how best to support sexual assault victims during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system; and how to focus on offender behaviors and hold offenders accountable. This training focuses on conducting trauma informed, victim sensitive interviews, effective techniques for offender interviews, considerations in report writing, investigating digital and social media platforms and a more in depth look at the neuro biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-approved instructors.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hour

08TRA003

**November 29, 2023
Westmont Police Department**

**December 6, 2023
Buffalo Grove Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Legal Updates**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers and administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's). This one day refresher course will assist participants in becoming more proficient in recognizing and interpreting evidence of DUI violations, administering and interpreting SFST's, and describing DUI evidence clearly and convincingly in both written reports and verbal testimony.

This eight hour class consists of classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) approved videos to assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Street Crimes Program

24PAT002

December 18-20, 2023

Countryside Police Department

February 13-15, 2024

Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non Member Tuition: \$450.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, De-escalation Techniques, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

This innovative three day program from Police One will provide law enforcement officers at every experience level with invaluable street smart strategies to address criminal activity encountered while on and off duty.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Deadly force/police involved shootings
- Conducting effective street interviews and stops for patrol officers & investigators
- Surveillance tactics for patrol and plain clothes officers and agents
- Developing criminal intelligence: street information for all levels of law enforcement
- Ethical considerations for street cops and street agents: Making the right choices
- Street tested techniques for developing successful gang and drug related cases
- Car traps and hidden compartments being used by today's gang & drug dealers
- Conducting/planning search warrants and high risk raids
- Important officer safety issues for both on and off duty situations
- How to develop street sources and C.I.'s for patrol, investigators, and special agents
- Street gang members in the military: How this trend affects law enforcement
- Homeland security issues for the street cop or street agent

This program will be presented through a combination of lectures and a state of the art multi media program. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Street Crimes.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Street Drugs

08PAT010

December 1, 2023

Crystal Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Emergency
Medical Response Training, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This program has been designed to familiarize police officers with the various types of illegal drugs found on the streets today. Current drug trends and the following topics will be discussed:

- Officer safety issues
- Drug identification
- Effects upon user: appearance and dependence
- Drug paraphernalia
- Elements needed for delivery and drug possession charges
- Elements needed for In Plain View drug charges

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process

32MAN001

January 16-19, 2024

Estelle Sieb Community Center
(Norridge)

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$225.00

Non Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
Legal Updates, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice

This four day, hands on course is specifically designed for first line patrol and administrative support services personnel responsible for supervising and managing Field Training Officers and probationary employees. This course reflects the Sokolove Model for Field Training. This course emphasizes necessary components of supervising probationers and Field Training Officers at the patrol shift level to ensure that administrative guidelines and legal requirements are met.

Two essential supervisory responsibilities will be highlighted:

- (1) the ability to comprehensively examine probationer performance documentation in accordance with the revised, legally defensible standardized (non numerical) Field Training and Evaluation Process assessment guidelines, and
- (2) auditing the probationer's on the job training to ensure the Field Training Unit utilizes the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion of critical Field Training issues as well as hands on completion of course materials during small group and individual in class exercises. Students are required to complete out of classroom reading assignments. Course content will include:

- Field Training and Evaluation Process structures that work to produce a Self Reliant Probationer (TM)
- Essential contents of the Probationary Officer's Manual
- Definition of Field Training Officer duties/responsibilities: Recruitment, training, mentoring, and compensation issues
- Field Training Process software applications, in class demonstrations
- FTO scheduling issues/resource allocation
- Understanding performance assessment components
- Auditing the Daily Observational Report: Application of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Auditing the FTO's application of on shift instructional techniques
- Auditing Probationer training and coaching documentation
- Conducting Weekly Performance Summary process meetings
- Special focus: the Not Responding to Training Probationer and extension of training
- Supervising the development of Performance Improvement Plans
- Supervising Probationers during (Step V), the solo patrol certification period
- Preparing Probationer Employment Status Reports/Recommendations
- Assessing the effectiveness of Field Training Officers and the Field Training Process
- Defending against State and Federal wrongful discharge claims

PLEASE NOTE: Students should bring a copy of their agency's current Field Training and Evaluation Process manual and forms.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Survival in 21st Century Policing

08PAT055

**November 20, 2023
Elgin Police Department**

**December 20, 2023
Lisle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Crisis Intervention,
Cultural Competency, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural
Justice**

This one day program, 8 hours, has been designed by William Fuentes, Chris Weinbrenner, and Sean Gilhooley of the Addison Police Department and is based upon the Chicago Police Department's Procedural Justice Train the Trainer program. The course is meant as a guide to law enforcement agencies for incorporating the principles of Procedural Justice into everyday interactions with the public.

This course will be taught by: Sean Gilhooley, Western Springs; Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department; William Fuentes.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train-the-Trainer

16TTT004

November 13-14, 2023

Bloomington Police Department

December 7-8, 2023

Homewood Police Department

January 11-12, 2024

Highland Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Emergency Medical Response Training, Officer Safety Techniques

The focus of this two day, 16 hour train the trainer program is to provide law enforcement training professionals with the skills and techniques required to successfully train Officers to perform trauma and shock management functions on themselves or injured fellow officers through effective interventions. The course addresses all facets of the safe management of any trauma event, from recognition to treatment to evacuation. The course consists of a dynamic, multimedia classroom presentation, followed by a series of hands on practical exercises which allow participants to actively experience the concepts presented, including the mechanisms and physiology of trauma, maintaining the proper survival mindset, recognition of the signs and symptoms of shock, appropriate interventions consistent with the Self Care/Buddy Care model, safety and security during treatment, safe and effective evacuation of the casualty to higher treatment options and other related functions.

Participants will be given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in a realistic, scenario based training experience that will include teach back assessments to reinforce topics covered in the classroom. Participation in this class will prepare students to do the following:

- Identify various mechanisms of trauma and shock
- Recognize the signs and symptoms of shock
- Properly assess a casualty and plan an appropriate intervention
- Properly use various intervention devices and adjuncts
- Safely apply shock interventions consistent with best practices of self care/buddy care
- Properly conduct a casualty evacuation
- Demonstrate the proper techniques for lifting, dragging, or carrying a casualty
- Conduct adult audience focused training
- Prepare and conduct effective training programs in these methods for their own agencies

This course is open to sworn law enforcement officers and other related government employees and is appropriate for personnel who are currently assigned or will soon be assigned to conduct internal training for their agencies.

PLEASE NOTE: This is not an end user course. While no prior medical experience is required, it is strongly recommended that participants have already attended an Instructor Development program and a comparable Self Aid / Buddy Aid user course. Participants are encouraged to review manufacturer's current training videos for the CAT tourniquet, Oleas Trauma Bandage and the Emergency (Israeli) Trauma Bandage, and to practice the techniques prior to attending the course.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division; Martin Schaefer, North East Multi Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

The Basics of Search and Seizure

08LEG014

**November 16, 2023
Cary Police Department**

**January 11, 2024
Kane County Sheriff's Office**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 3 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force**

This is a fundamental 4th Amendment class where models are used to help beginning and lateral officers understand their constitutional powers and person's rights in various circumstances. Officers should leave the class understanding their powers vis a vis persons' rights when they interact with persons in many and varied situations. Models will also be used to explain the basics related to searches of homes, vehicles, etc.

This course will be taught by: Attorney at Law Dale Anderson.

New Course!

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Today's Professional and Effective Interview & Interrogation Approach

24INV010

**December 5-7, 2023
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$195.00
Non Member Tuition: \$325.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of
LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

New Course!

The focus of this seminar is to provide law enforcement personnel with specialized interview and interrogation training that will significantly help develop the knowledge and skill level needed today. This training will help attendees effectively and professionally conduct interviews and interrogations when handling today's most experienced criminals from street level criminal entities to high level and complex terrorist groups. Each specific module has been designed for every participant to focus on self evaluation and address their own strong and weak points as they prepare to become professional interviewers in today's demanding times.

Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Dom Cappelutti with Public Grant and Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Training Manager Specialist

32MAN002

December 11-14, 2023

North East Multi Regional Training,
Inc. MTU #3

February 26-29, 2024

Highland Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following

Mandates:

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This 32 hour program has been designed by James Wagner and Associates, LLC for the purpose of providing information, skills, and resources for managing training at an Illinois Police Agency. The primary focus of the course will be to provide training officers with the specialized skills, knowledge and abilities needed to manage the training of their departments.

A laptop or tablet, with the ability to connect to WiFi/Internet is needed for this course

The goals of this course are to:

1. Identify training organization and Policy needs
2. Discuss Statutory Requirements and case law issues related to training.
3. Discuss Accreditation Requirements
4. Identify OSHA Requirements
5. Discuss how to identify Department/ Job specific needs
6. Be able to establish a trainer selection, development, and evaluation process.
7. Be able to construct a comprehensive training plan
8. Discuss training design and implementation
9. Be able to construct assessment tools
10. Be able to complete a training cost analysis
11. Discuss record keeping
12. Identify risk Management concerns
13. Discuss liability issues related to training.
14. Be able to complete annual reporting related to training

This course will be taught by: Sergeant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Truck Weight Refresher

08TRA011

February 27, 2024
Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Legal Updates

This course is primarily designed to aid officers who have previously been certified by the State of Illinois in a 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course and need their skills and knowledge refreshed. The course will also update officers in truck weight regulations that changed as a result of numerous recent Public Acts.

Each participant will be supplied with handout materials containing updated information. Topics to be discussed:

- A review of basic truck weight regulations including gross, axle and inner bridge weights
- Weight restrictions on elevated structures
- The change from a two tiered highway weight system to a unified single tier system
- Reasonable Access provisions
- Regulatory control and enforcement on local roadways
- Second Division Registration and how new legislation has effected enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Permit moves and local enforcement
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100 0987
- Recent and forthcoming legislative changes

Participation is restricted to officers who have completed a 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course or Truck Weight Refresher Course since 2010.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Two Officer Control and Arrest Tactics

08PHY026

November 9, 2023
Gurnee Police Department
Community Room

January 11, 2024
Cicero Training Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 3 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Officer Safety Techniques

New Course!

Two Officer Tactics give partners or shift mates confidence during the control and arrest of a potentially violent subject. Years ago the team tactic used was the "Polyester Pile On". There was no structure to it other than the officer's using gravity to control the subject. Unfortunately many times officer's were being struck by their own partner or even worse handcuffed by mistake. This old tactic is still used by many departments. I've found that once partners, shift mates or even entire departments train with these new tactics it renews their confidence in their skills and they even look forward to future training.

This course will cover two officer takedowns, ground control to handcuffing. It is strongly suggested that three officers from the same department attend this course at the same time as they will rotate through positions including being the "Bad Guy".

All tactics and techniques are based on the fundamentals on positioning and leverage. This is not a control system dependent on joint manipulation or pressure points.

*** SUBJECTS WILL BE PLACED IN A RECOVERY OR SEATED POSITION IMMEDIATELY AFTER BEING HANDCUFFED AND SEARCHED.**

This course will be taught by: Kerry Murakami.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Train the Trainer

16TTT005

November 29-30, 2023

Lemont Police Department

December 19-20, 2023

Lemont Police Department

January 3-4, 2024

Lemont Police Department

February 27-28, 2024

Clarendon Hills Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, De-escalation Techniques, High Risk Traffic Stops, Human Rights, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Use Of Force

This 16 hour train the trainer program is designed to instruct officers in the legal, policy, and tactical issues related to the lawful and justifiable use of force in the course of police duties. This program will cover mandated State of Illinois use of force objectives and expand upon them.

Human performance science related to high stress response will be studied so that students might better understand how and why officers respond and make high speed decisions during critical incidents.

Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to return to their respective agencies and develop effective courses of on going study and instruction for all officers as required by the Police and Community Relations Improvement Act and ILETSB policy regarding the certification of in house use of force training programs.

Other use of force related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, deescalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseverance, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors

08LEG009

December 4, 2023

Lemont Police Department

January 10, 2024

Lemont Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This course is designed to provide administrators and supervisors with an update of current issues regarding police officer use of force. Legal, policy, and procedural issues will be reviewed along with applicable statutory authority and case law. Illinois Compiled Statutes, including 720 ILCS 5/7 5 Peace Officers Use of Force in Making Arrest, the Supreme Court cases of Tennessee v. Garner, Graham v. Connor, and Canton v. Harris will be detailed.

Class materials include sample use of force and post incident investigation language. Upon completion of this course, administrators and supervisors will have re examined key case law, statutory provisions, policy content, and procedural/training methods.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Workshop for Patrol Officers

08LEG004

February 21, 2024

Lemont Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Crisis Intervention, De-
escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force

This eight hour course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Compiled Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee v Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videotapes of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided.

The course will also cover the following:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the use of force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise in patrol operations.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Vehicle Stops

16TRA004

November 16-17, 2023

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, High Risk
Traffic Stops, Officer Safety
Techniques

Traditionally, vehicle stops have been one of the most hazardous duties performed by police officers. This 16 hour course is designed to provide officers with information and techniques which allow them to conduct high risk stops from positions of advantage and safety. Instruction will provided through the use of classroom lecture, video presentations, and practical exercises. Instruction will include:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to felony vehicle stops
- Complaint, non complaint, ruse, and other vehicle stop techniques
- Removal, searching, and control of subject(s)
- Securing the subject vehicle

The following materials should be brought to class:

- **Note taking material**
- **Handcuffs**
- **Leather gear**
- **Duty handgun**
- **Department vehicle**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown and Escape/Evasion

08PHY029

November 6, 2023

Institute in Basic Life Principles

January 8, 2024

Institute in Basic Life Principles

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00

Non Member Tuition: \$125.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, High Risk
Traffic Stops, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This course will be one day in length for a total of 8 hours of training, this program has been designed by Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc to provide students with concepts related to team undercover rescue, high risk vehicle takedowns and vehicle escape and evasion. This course is primarily designed for Officers working in narcotic, gang, or financial enforcement. The high risk vehicle stop/takedowns can be used by any law enforcement team conducting high risk vehicle stop/takedowns.

This course will cover vehicular Undercover Rescue and Vehicle Escape and Evasion. Students will first learn how an Undercover Officer fights inside of a vehicle to affect an escape or aid the rescue team. Students will then learn a two to four Officer Undercover Rescue concept designed to rescue an Undercover Officer in a deadly force situation. Students will then learn how to take the concepts learned in vehicular Undercover Rescue to affect a high risk vehicle stop/takedown utilizing two to four Officers.

Students are expected to bring duty belt, duty pistol, duty long gun, flashlight or weapon mounted light and body armor. Additionally, students are encouraged to bring a duty vehicle to conduct the stops.

This course will be taught by: Jason Laferriere, Conceptual Guardian Systems Inc..

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hour

40TTT014

**November 7-11, 2023
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit**

**December 11-15, 2023
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit**

10:00 AM - 06:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This course meets the following
mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority,
De-escalation Techniques, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This course of instruction is designed to produce a qualified law enforcement firearms instructor who is capable of training police officers of all experience levels to safely, efficiently, and effectively employ their duty handguns in the course of their work activities. Additionally, student officers will be trained on choosing various firearms, ammunition, and firearms accessories for the law enforcement mission.

Note: this is not a rifle or shotgun instructor school which are separate courses.

The rifle and shotgun are included for familiarization and updated information regarding law enforcement use.

Communications skills coupled with teaching and learning skills will be integrated into every component of this course of instruction.

At the completion of this training, the student officer will be able to identify the law enforcement mission critical goals and objectives of a police firearms instructor, demonstrate the instructional issues, and produce documentation detailing the training efforts.

Student officers will be required to pass a written exam, correctly demonstrate designated training exercises, and pass a live fire qualification course with their duty handgun.

The following items should be brought to this course:

- **Eye and ear protection**
- **Handgun and holster**
- **Cleaning kit**
- **1,000 rounds pistol ammunition**
- **Shotgun with 10 shotgun rounds**
- **Carbine/Patrol Rifle with 100 rounds of factory .223/5.56mm ammunition**
- **Note-taking materials**

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Info



ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hours

40PHY001

December 6-17, 2023

Flossmoor Police Department

January 17-28, 2024

Joseph Schwab Public Works Facility Des Plaines Police Department Firearms Range

****Class meets from 6-10pm the first two days, and from 8am-4pm the following four days**

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$175.00

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, De-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

Students must bring 550 rounds of ammunition to class with them.

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part-time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response. Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part-time Officer in this program, please do the following:

- 1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet**
- 2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229-0206:**
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

- 1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524-5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training**
- 2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet**
- 3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229-0206:**
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre-registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre-registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster - 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-approved instructors.

ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour

04PHY001

November 17, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

December 15, 2023

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

January 19, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

February 23, 2024

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use of
Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90-646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois-approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course. According to P.A. 90-646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program.

The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90-646.

*****Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.*****

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILETSB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire**
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form**
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement**

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received. Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630-896-8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: ILETSB-approved instructors.

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

1717 Park Street, Suite 303

Naperville, Illinois 60563

Tel: (630) 896-8860

Registration: Ext. 112

Fax: (630) 229-0206

Consent for Participation in 4 Hour/40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training

(please circle that which applies)

Please fax the completed consent form and a copy of FORM E to NEMRT with the course pre-registration form. If you have any questions concerning this waiver, please call Ms. Terri Hancock, Registrar, at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102, or contact her via e-mail to terri@nemrt.com.

Participant's Name: _____

Date of Appointment: _____

Employment Status (choose one):

Full-Time

Part-Time

Auxiliary

-Has a copy of this officer's Form E Card been included with this waiver?

-Has the original Form E Card been forwarded to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board?

I agree that my agency and the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will abide by the regulations and procedures set forth by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and North East Multi-Regional Training.

I also agree that the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will be participating as part of their official assigned duties.

Course Dates: _____

Assigning Agency: _____

Signature of Chief: _____

Please Note: This information must be completed and returned to NEMRT offices prior to the first day of class.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

Participant's Information Sheet

To be given to Course Participants

Public Act 79-652 states, "Possession and use of a firearm, in connection with official duties of a peace officer in Illinois, is conditional upon participation and successful completion of 40 Hour Firearms Training."

Your agency supervisor has scheduled you to participate in a 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program. This program satisfies the requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Training includes classroom instruction and weapons practice at a firing range with instructors certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The following conditions were established through the cooperative efforts of the Board and North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. It is your responsibility to read these conditions thoroughly and adhere to all of them. These include:

1. Report to training as instructed by your Chief, Sheriff, or Training Officer
2. Safety regulations of the range, weapon conditions, and ammunition use will be directed by the Range Master and his assistants.
3. The Range Master will instruct and enforce strict regulations for safe handling and use of weapons at all times. Anyone who endangers the safety or well-being of others will be ejected from the premises. This includes horseplay, carelessness, or any other inappropriate behavior.
4. You must bring your own weapon, ammunition, and required equipment. The Range Master and his assistants will not provide, repair, or replace any equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.
5. Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. *DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.*
6. Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:
 - a. Service weapon in safe firing condition
 - b. Duty holster
 - c. 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
 - d. Eye and ear protection
 - e. Shotgun in safe firing condition
 - f. Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
 - g. Cleaning kit for your service weapon
 - h. Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

State statute requires successful completion of this training BEFORE you can legally carry a weapon while performing law enforcement duties. Successful completion is achieved with at least a 70% on the written examination and 70% on each of the two qualification shooting rounds. Re-testing for a failed written examination or a failed range qualification will be handled in accordance with the policies of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Care and use of your weapon is a serious matter. You are required to conduct yourself in a professional manner at all times during this training program.



INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

It is hereby agreed that in consideration of one of its employees. _____
(Name of Employee)

being granted the opportunity of participating and engaging in in-service, advanced, refresher training, or operations, functions and other activities sanctioned by North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc, the

(Department or Agency)

Employing the above-named employee shall hold the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____) harmless as to any injuries or damages incurred by said employee as a result or such training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____) regardless of fault or negligence on the part of any official or employee of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.** or _____) except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

The above employer shall further agree to indemnify **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____) in the full amount of any judgment or claim awarded to the trainee, his/her heirs. Dependents and assigns for such injuries or damages sustained by said trainee during the official course of his or her temporary assignment to the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.**, except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

It is further agreed that, should suit or claim be filed by said trainee alleging injury or damage as a result of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc's** training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____) reasonable notice of such suit or claim will be given to the department or agency employing the affected trainee; and said department or agency will appear and defend **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and/or _____).

NOTHING AGREED TO HEREIN BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ANY STATUTORY OR OTHER IMMUNITIES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTIES UNDER ILLINOIS LAW.

In witness thereof, the undersigned has affixed his hand and seal at: _____,

Illinois. This _____ day of _____, 20____.

VILLAGE/CITY/COUNTY OF _____, ILLINOIS

By: _____ its': _____ title name

title

name

Registration Information

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Pre-Registration

NEMRT courses are filled on a first-come, first-serve basis, based upon the Pre-Registration forms we receive. Typically, our courses quickly fill to capacity. Once a class has reached its capacity of students, "Stand-By" lists are created.

Students on stand-by lists may not attend our programs. All students must first be confirmed by our Registrar's office. After receiving confirmation, students may attend the training program, where they complete an actual registration form. Confirmation and stand-by lists are distributed weekly by the Registrar.

Please keep in mind that courses fill quickly. Pre-register your students early!

Attendance Policy

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board (ILETSB) requires that all attendees of a course for which they will receive a certificate from the Board be present for 90% of the course. For example, one must be present for 36 hours of an ILETSB-certified 40 hour course. NEMRT has adopted that policy for all of its training programs, allowing attendees to miss no more than 10% of any course, with a legitimate excuse (family emergency, need to appear in court, reassignment, etc.) and still receive a NEMRT certificate.

Cancellations

When we receive a cancellation, students are moved from the stand-by list to fill the vacancy. We then notify your training officer that the student has been moved from stand-by and confirmed to attend the program.

Occasionally, training officers fail to notify us that an officer will be unable to attend. When this occurs, students on the stand-by list are denied an opportunity to attend the training they need.

To avoid this situation, please contact the Registrar's Office as soon as possible regarding schedule conflicts and cancellations. With this information, we are able to move officers from stand-by lists and into course rosters. This increases both the number of officers receiving training and the overall effectiveness of your training dollars.

Please note in the *Course Description* section the statements about cancellation deadlines and billing for each class. Usually, the deadline is 7 days prior to the start of the course unless otherwise noted.

ADA Accommodation

If your student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director Chuck Ghiloni at (630) 896-8860, ext.103 to establish reasonable accommodations.

Questions?

If you have questions regarding confirmation or stand-by policies, please contact our Registrar's Office at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102.

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

1717 Park Street, Suite 303
Naperville, Illinois 60563
(630) 896-8860

PRE-REGISTRATION / CANCELLATION FORM

FAX: (630) 229-0206

INSTRUCTIONS

Please use a separate form for each class.

Please complete the form in its entirety, including Social Security Numbers.

If you are not sure who will attend a program, please enter your student as "Reserve"
(please do not submit the student's name and social security number at a later date)

Please check the appropriate Pre-Registration or Cancellation box below.

If you have any questions, please contact our Registrar at ext. 102.

If a student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director April Morris at ext. 104 prior to the classroom session. We can then assess what "reasonable accommodations" may be necessary.

Please process the following pre-registration:

Please cancel the following pre-registration:

Your Agency: _____

Phone: _____

Course Title: _____

Program #: _____

Today's Date: _____ Course Location: _____

Course Date: _____

Students

Last Name	First Name <i>(required)</i>	S.S. # Previous NEMRT Training (y/n)	Attended

I authorize the above student(s) to attend this program and ensure that he/she has met all prerequisites listed in the course description:

Authorized Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Title/Rank: _____

Monthly and Regional Course Calendars

NOVEMBER 2023

11/1/2023	11/1/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Streamwood P.D.
11/1/2023	11/1/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Highland Park P.D.
11/2/2023	11/2/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	08PHY006	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
11/2/2023	11/2/2023	IILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Lake Zurich P.D.
11/3/2023	11/3/2023	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Palatine P.D.
11/6/2023	11/6/2023	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
11/6/2023	11/10/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/6/2023	11/6/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
11/6/2023	11/6/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	South Elgin P.D. Annex
11/6/2023	11/6/2023	Foundational Defensive Tactics	08PHY001	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
11/7/2023	11/8/2023	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
11/7/2023	11/8/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
11/7/2023	11/11/2023	IILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr.	40TTT004	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
11/8/2023	11/9/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.	16INV004	Hodgkins P.D.
11/8/2023	11/9/2023	Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hr. - (Sokolove)	16TTT002	Roselle P.D.
11/8/2023	11/8/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	South Elgin P.D. Annex
11/8/2023	11/9/2023	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations & the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008	North Aurora P.D.
11/8/2023	11/9/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Mundelein P.D.
11/9/2023	11/9/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	08PHY006	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
11/9/2023	11/9/2023	Red Dot Pistol	08PHY031	Flossmoor P.D.
11/9/2023	11/9/2023	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Darien P.D.
11/9/2023	11/9/2023	Two Officer Control & Arrest Tactics	08PHY026	Gurnee P.D.-Community Room
11/10/2023	11/10/2023	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Westmont P.D.
11/13/2023	11/14/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Glenview P.D.
11/13/2023	11/15/2023	DWI Detection & Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Schaumburg P.D.
11/13/2023	11/13/2023	Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Naperville P.D.
11/13/2023	11/14/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Bloomington P.D.
11/13/2023	11/17/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
11/13/2023	11/13/2023	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Aurora P.D.
11/13/2023	11/17/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	North Aurora P.D.
11/13/2023	11/17/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Montgomery P.D.
11/13/2023	11/15/2023	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
11/14/2023	11/14/2023	Developing & Managing Informants	08INV007	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
11/14/2023	11/16/2023	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Wheeling P.D.
11/14/2023	11/14/2023	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	Roselle P.D.
11/14/2023	11/15/2023	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
11/14/2023	11/14/2023	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Highland Park P.D.
11/14/2023	11/14/2023	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
11/15/2023	11/15/2023	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Bensenville P.D.
11/16/2023	11/17/2023	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Schaumburg P.D.
11/16/2023	11/16/2023	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Darien P.D.
11/16/2023	11/16/2023	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013	Elgin P.D.
11/16/2023	11/17/2023	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	St. Charles P.D.
11/16/2023	11/16/2023	The Basics of Search & Seizure	08LEG014	Cary P.D.
11/16/2023	11/17/2023	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Romeoville P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	IILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
11/17/2023	11/18/2023	Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	16INV003	Cook Co. Morgue
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Bensenville P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Westmont P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM007	Clarendon Hills P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Woodstock P.D.
11/20/2023	11/20/2023	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
11/20/2023	11/20/2023	Report Writing-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
11/20/2023	11/21/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.	16INV004	Westmont P.D.
11/20/2023	11/20/2023	Survival in 21st Century Policing	08PAT055	Elgin P.D.
11/20/2023	11/20/2023	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	Lake Zurich P.D.
11/21/2023	11/21/2023	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002	Glendale Heights P.D.
11/22/2023	11/22/2023	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
11/22/2023	11/22/2023	Ballistic Shield Operator-Basic End User (Live-Fire)	08PHY028	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
11/27/2023	11/27/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Palatine P.D.
11/27/2023	11/28/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Matteson P.D.
11/27/2023	11/28/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	McCook P.D.
11/27/2023	11/29/2023	Physical Security for Government Facilities	24PAT006	Cook Co. Morgue
11/27/2023	12/1/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
11/28/2023	11/29/2023	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Lisle P.D.
11/28/2023	11/28/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.	08TRA012	Round Lake Beach P.D.
11/29/2023	11/30/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
11/29/2023	11/29/2023	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Glendale Heights P.D.
11/29/2023	11/29/2023	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Westmont P.D.
11/29/2023	11/29/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Woodstock P.D.
11/30/2023	12/1/2023	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
11/30/2023	12/1/2023	Basic Dignitary Protection for Law Enforcement	16PAT008	Bensenville P.D.
11/30/2023	11/30/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position	08PHY008	South Elgin P.D. Annex

DECEMBER 2023

12/1/2023	12/1/2023	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	North Aurora P.D.
12/1/2023	12/1/2023	Street Drugs	08PAT010	Crystal Lake P.D.
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Schaumburg P.D.
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
12/4/2023	12/5/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Glen Ellyn P.D.
12/4/2023	12/5/2023	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
12/4/2023	12/5/2023	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown/for 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Mundelein P.D.
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Round Lake P.D.
12/5/2023	12/5/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.	08TRA012	Arlington Heights P.D.
12/5/2023	12/5/2023	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Schaumburg P.D.
12/5/2023	12/7/2023	Today's Professional & Effective Interview & Interrogation Approach	24INV010	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
12/5/2023	12/8/2023	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Crystal Lake P.D.
12/5/2023	12/6/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
12/6/2023	12/7/2023	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Oak Lawn P.D.
12/6/2023	12/17/2023	ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.	40PHY001	Flossmoor P.D.
12/6/2023	12/7/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
12/6/2023	12/8/2023	Managing an Investigative Unit	24INV001	Lombard Village Hall
12/6/2023	12/6/2023	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Buffalo Grove P.D.
12/7/2023	12/7/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Cal Comm Ctr.
12/7/2023	12/8/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Homewood P.D.
12/7/2023	12/8/2023	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Clarendon Hills P.D.
12/7/2023	12/8/2023	Online Drug Dealing & Under Cover Investigations	16INV012	Oswego P.D. Community Room
12/8/2023	12/8/2023	Line of Duty Death Benefits	04PAT003	Hanover Park P.D.
12/8/2023	12/8/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Arlington Heights P.D.
12/8/2023	12/8/2023	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
12/11/2023	12/15/2023	Basic Narcotics Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV006	Orland Park P.D.
12/11/2023	12/15/2023	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Countryside P.D.
12/11/2023	12/11/2023	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Bloomington P.D.
12/11/2023	12/12/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Bensenville P.D.
12/11/2023	12/15/2023	Instructor Development Course-40-Hr.	40TTT007	Roselle P.D.
12/11/2023	12/11/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position	08PHY008	South Elgin P.D. Annex
12/11/2023	12/14/2023	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	NEMRT Office
12/11/2023	12/15/2023	ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr.	40TTT004	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
12/12/2023	12/13/2023	Non-Confrontational Interviewing for Internal Affairs Investigations	16INV011	Franklin Park P.D.
12/13/2023	12/13/2023	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	Streamwood P.D.
12/13/2023	12/13/2023	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Buffalo Grove P.D.
12/14/2023	12/14/2023	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
12/14/2023	12/14/2023	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
12/14/2023	12/15/2023	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011	South Elgin P.D. Annex
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Hodgkins P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013	Burr Ridge P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Glen Ellyn P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	North Aurora P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Mundelein P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Buffalo Grove P.D.
12/18/2023	12/19/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/18/2023	12/20/2023	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
12/18/2023	12/20/2023	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Countryside P.D.
12/18/2023	12/22/2023	PPCT TPR UoF Defensive Tactics System Instructor Course	40TTT012	Homewood P.D.
12/19/2023	12/19/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Arlington Heights P.D.
12/19/2023	12/20/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
12/19/2023	12/21/2023	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Mundelein P.D.
12/20/2023	12/20/2023	Survival in 21st Century Policing	08PAT055	Lisle P.D.
12/20/2023	12/21/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Montgomery P.D.
12/21/2023	12/21/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/22/2023	12/22/2023	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Skokie P.D.
12/22/2023	12/22/2023	FOCUS™ - Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End-User Course	08PHY036	Glendale Heights P.D.
12/22/2023	12/22/2023	Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I	08PHY013	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office Indoor Range
12/27/2023	12/27/2023	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
12/27/2023	12/29/2023	Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002	Naperville P.D.
12/28/2023	12/28/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Hoffman Estates P.D.
12/28/2023	12/29/2023	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	McClure Junior High School
12/29/2023	12/29/2023	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	North Aurora P.D.

JANUARY 2024

1/2/2024	1/3/2024	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
1/2/2024	1/3/2024	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	McClure Junior High School
1/3/2024	1/4/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
1/3/2024	1/3/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
1/3/2024	1/4/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014	South Elgin P.D. Annex
1/4/2024	1/5/2024	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
1/4/2024	1/5/2024	Identifying & Intercepting School Violence Through Cyber Investigations	16INV010	North Aurora P.D.
1/5/2024	1/5/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Bensenville P.D.
1/5/2024	1/5/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Elgin P.D.

JANUARY 2024

1/5/2024	1/5/2024	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Montgomery P.D.
1/8/2024	1/9/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Arlington Heights P.D.
1/8/2024	1/12/2024	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Streamwood P.D.
1/8/2024	1/8/2024	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/8/2024	1/9/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.	16INV004	Roselle P.D.
1/8/2024	1/10/2024	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Naperville P.D.
1/8/2024	1/12/2024	Gang Enforcement Skills Program-40 Hr.	40PAT001	Burr Ridge P.D.
1/8/2024	1/8/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022	South Elgin P.D. Annex
1/8/2024	1/10/2024	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
1/8/2024	1/8/2024	Red Dot Pistol	08PHY031	Mundelein P.D.
1/9/2024	1/9/2024	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	Westmont P.D.
1/9/2024	1/10/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/9/2024	1/9/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.	08TRA012	North Aurora P.D.
1/9/2024	1/11/2024	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Crystal Lake P.D.
1/10/2024	1/10/2024	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
1/10/2024	1/10/2024	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
1/10/2024	1/12/2024	24-Hr. Basic Crime Scene Photography	24INV007	Harper College P.D.
1/10/2024	1/11/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Bartlett P.D.
1/10/2024	1/11/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Roselle P.D.
1/10/2024	1/10/2024	IILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Aurora P.D.
1/10/2024	1/12/2024	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	Oswego P.D. Community Room
1/10/2024	1/10/2024	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
1/11/2024	1/11/2024	Two Officer Control & Arrest Tactics	08PHY026	Cicero Training Ctr.
1/11/2024	1/11/2024	The Basics of Search & Seizure	08LEG014	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
1/11/2024	1/12/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Aurora P.D.
1/11/2024	1/12/2024	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Highland Park P.D.
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Lombard Village Hall
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	NEMRT Office
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Crystal Lake P.D.
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Romeoville P.D.
1/15/2024	1/19/2024	IILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Hickory Hills P.D.
1/15/2024	1/19/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Oak Lawn P.D.
1/16/2024	1/18/2024	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Streamwood P.D.
1/16/2024	1/19/2024	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
1/16/2024	1/17/2024	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001	Glendale Heights P.D.
1/16/2024	1/19/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
1/16/2024	1/16/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Island Lake P.D.
1/17/2024	1/28/2024	IILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.	40PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
1/18/2024	1/18/2024	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Naperville P.D.
1/18/2024	1/18/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Vehicle Extractions & Team Tactics	08PHY030	St. Charles P.D.
1/18/2024	1/18/2024	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Romeoville P.D.
1/19/2024	1/19/2024	IILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
1/19/2024	1/19/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Skokie P.D.
1/19/2024	1/19/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Aurora P.D.
1/22/2024	1/22/2024	IILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	McCook P.D.
1/22/2024	1/22/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Wheeling P.D.
1/22/2024	1/23/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	16PHY002	Glenview P.D.
1/22/2024	1/26/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
1/22/2024	1/26/2024	Bldg Entry- Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing Instructor	40TTT013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/22/2024	1/26/2024	IILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Clarendon Hills P.D.
1/22/2024	1/22/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
1/22/2024	1/22/2024	Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PAT022	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office Indoor Range
1/23/2024	1/23/2024	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	Bloomington P.D.
1/23/2024	1/25/2024	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Bensenville P.D.
1/24/2024	1/25/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Matteson P.D.
1/24/2024	1/24/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Westmont P.D.
1/24/2024	1/24/2024	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Mundelein P.D.
1/24/2024	1/24/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.	16INV004	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
1/26/2024	1/26/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Arlington Heights P.D.
1/26/2024	1/26/2024	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Hoffman Estates P.D.
1/26/2024	1/26/2024	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Aurora P.D.
1/26/2024	1/26/2024	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Montgomery P.D.
1/29/2024	1/29/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	Arlington Heights P.D.
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Bensenville P.D.
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model	40TTT003	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
1/29/2024	1/29/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022	South Elgin P.D. Annex
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level I	40TRA001	West Dundee Public Safety Bldg #2
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	IILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr.	40TTT004	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training	40MAN002	Round Lake P.D.
1/30/2024	1/31/2024	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Clarendon Hills P.D.
1/31/2024	1/31/2024	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	Lemont P.D.
1/31/2024	2/1/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
1/31/2024	2/2/2024	3 -Day Evidence Technician Refresher Workshop	24INV008	Woodstock P.D.

FEBRUARY 2024

2/1/2024	2/1/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Palatine P.D.
2/5/2024	2/7/2024	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Lemont P.D.
2/5/2024	2/9/2024	Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hr.	40COM001	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
2/5/2024	2/9/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	Skokie P.D.
2/5/2024	2/6/2024	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown/for 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/5/2024	2/6/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	16PHY002	South Elgin P.D. Annex
2/5/2024	2/5/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	McHenry P.D.
2/5/2024	2/5/2024	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Cary P.D.
2/6/2024	2/6/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.	08TRA012	Burbank P.D.
2/6/2024	2/6/2024	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Countryside P.D.
2/6/2024	2/8/2024	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Glendale Heights P.D.
2/7/2024	2/8/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/7/2024	2/7/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
2/7/2024	2/7/2024	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Crystal Lake P.D.
2/8/2024	2/8/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	McCook P.D.
2/8/2024	2/9/2024	Photography for Traffic Crash Investigation	16INV014	Harper College P.D.
2/8/2024	2/8/2024	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	NEMRT Office
2/8/2024	2/8/2024	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Buffalo Grove P.D.
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Wheeling P.D.
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Niles P.D.
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Glendale Heights P.D.
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	North Aurora P.D.
2/12/2024	2/12/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Glenview P.D.
2/12/2024	2/16/2024	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
2/12/2024	2/14/2024	PBL Model of Field Training For Newly Promoted Supervisors	24MAN001	South Elgin Public Services
2/13/2024	2/15/2024	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Streamwood P.D.
2/14/2024	2/14/2024	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Darien P.D.
2/15/2024	2/15/2024	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol	08PAT002	Orland Park P.D.
2/15/2024	2/15/2024	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Darien P.D.
2/15/2024	2/15/2024	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Naperville P.D.
2/15/2024	2/16/2024	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011	Glendale Heights P.D.
2/16/2024	2/16/2024	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Lemont P.D.
2/16/2024	2/16/2024	Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course	08INV017	Harper College P.D.
2/19/2024	2/20/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Niles P.D.
2/19/2024	2/23/2024	PPCT TPR UoF Defensive Tactics System Instructor Course	40TTT012	Palatine P.D.
2/19/2024	2/23/2024	Instructor Development Course-40-Hr.	40TTT007	Bloomington P.D.
2/19/2024	2/23/2024	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Aurora P.D.
2/19/2024	2/23/2024	ILETSB - Law & Order: A 40-Hr. LHI Certification	40INV008	Buffalo Grove P.D.
2/20/2024	2/20/2024	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
2/20/2024	2/20/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Roselle P.D.
2/20/2024	2/23/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
2/20/2024	2/22/2024	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Romeoville P.D.
2/21/2024	2/21/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Hodgkins P.D.
2/21/2024	2/21/2024	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Lemont P.D.
2/21/2024	2/23/2024	Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement	24INV004	Burr Ridge P.D.
2/22/2024	2/23/2024	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	Lemont P.D.
2/22/2024	2/22/2024	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Darien P.D.
2/22/2024	2/22/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Mc Henry Co. Sheriff's Office
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Orland Park P.D.
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	Basics of Property & Evidence Room Management	08MAN010	Roselle P.D.
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Westmont P.D.
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Mundelein P.D.
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
2/26/2024	2/29/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development	32TTT002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
2/26/2024	3/1/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
2/26/2024	2/26/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
2/26/2024	2/26/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
2/26/2024	2/29/2024	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Highland Park P.D.
2/26/2024	2/26/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
2/27/2024	2/29/2024	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
2/27/2024	2/27/2024	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	Darien P.D.
2/27/2024	2/28/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Clarendon Hills P.D.
2/28/2024	2/29/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Elgin P.D.
2/28/2024	2/28/2024	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Montgomery P.D.
3/1/2024	3/1/2024	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)

COOK COUNTY

11/1/2023	11/1/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Streamwood P.D.
11/3/2023	11/3/2023	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Palatine P.D.
11/7/2023	11/8/2023	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
11/8/2023	11/9/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.	16INV004	Hodgkins P.D.
11/9/2023	11/9/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	08PHY006	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
11/9/2023	11/9/2023	Red Dot Pistol	08PHY031	Flossmoor P.D.
11/13/2023	11/14/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Glenview P.D.
11/13/2023	11/15/2023	DWI Detection & Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Schaumburg P.D.
11/14/2023	11/14/2023	Developing & Managing Informants	08INV007	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
11/14/2023	11/16/2023	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Wheeling P.D.
11/16/2023	11/17/2023	Proactive Patrol Tactics: Drug & Intelligence Gathering Traffic Stops	16PAT002	Schaumburg P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
11/17/2023	11/18/2023	Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	16INV003	Cook Co. Morgue
11/20/2023	11/20/2023	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
11/20/2023	11/20/2023	Report Writing-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
11/22/2023	11/22/2023	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
11/27/2023	11/27/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Palatine P.D.
11/27/2023	11/28/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Matteson P.D.
11/27/2023	11/28/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	McCook P.D.
11/27/2023	11/29/2023	Physical Security for Government Facilities	24PAT006	Cook Co. Morgue
11/29/2023	11/30/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
11/30/2023	12/1/2023	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Schaumburg P.D.
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
12/4/2023	12/5/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/5/2023	12/5/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.	08TRA012	Arlington Heights P.D.
12/5/2023	12/5/2023	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Schaumburg P.D.
12/6/2023	12/7/2023	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Oak Lawn P.D.
12/6/2023	12/17/2023	ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.	40PHY001	Flossmoor P.D.
12/7/2023	12/7/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Cal Comm Ctr.
12/7/2023	12/8/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Homewood P.D.
12/8/2023	12/8/2023	Line of Duty Death Benefits	04PAT003	Hanover Park P.D.
12/8/2023	12/8/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Arlington Heights P.D.
12/11/2023	12/15/2023	Basic Narcotics Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV006	Orland Park P.D.
12/11/2023	12/15/2023	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Countryside P.D.
12/12/2023	12/13/2023	Non-Confrontational Interviewing for Internal Affairs Investigations	16INV011	Franklin Park P.D.
12/13/2023	12/13/2023	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	Streamwood P.D.
12/14/2023	12/14/2023	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Hodgkins P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
12/18/2023	12/19/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/18/2023	12/20/2023	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
12/18/2023	12/20/2023	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Countryside P.D.
12/18/2023	12/22/2023	PPCT TPR UoF Defensive Tactics System Instructor Course	40TTT012	Homewood P.D.
12/19/2023	12/19/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Arlington Heights P.D.
12/19/2023	12/20/2023	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
12/21/2023	12/21/2023	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
12/22/2023	12/22/2023	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Skokie P.D.
12/27/2023	12/27/2023	Advanced Solo Officer School Threat Scenario Training for SROs	08PAT050	McClure Junior High School
12/28/2023	12/28/2023	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Hoffman Estates P.D.
12/28/2023	12/29/2023	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	McClure Junior High School
1/2/2024	1/3/2024	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
1/2/2024	1/3/2024	ILETSB - SRO Recertification - Butts	16PAT006	McClure Junior High School
1/3/2024	1/4/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
1/8/2024	1/9/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Arlington Heights P.D.
1/8/2024	1/12/2024	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Streamwood P.D.
1/10/2024	1/10/2024	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
1/10/2024	1/10/2024	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Lemont P.D.
1/10/2024	1/12/2024	24-Hr. Basic Crime Scene Photography	24INV007	Harper College P.D.
1/11/2024	1/11/2024	Two Officer Control & Arrest Tactics	08PHY026	Cicero Training Ctr.
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
1/15/2024	1/19/2024	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Hickory Hills P.D.
1/15/2024	1/19/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Oak Lawn P.D.
1/16/2024	1/18/2024	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Streamwood P.D.
1/16/2024	1/19/2024	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
1/17/2024	1/28/2024	ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.	40PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
1/19/2024	1/19/2024	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
1/19/2024	1/19/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Skokie P.D.
1/22/2024	1/22/2024	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	McCook P.D.
1/22/2024	1/22/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Wheeling P.D.
1/22/2024	1/23/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	16PHY002	Glenview P.D.
1/22/2024	1/26/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
1/24/2024	1/25/2024	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Matteson P.D.
1/26/2024	1/26/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Arlington Heights P.D.
1/26/2024	1/26/2024	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Hoffman Estates P.D.
1/29/2024	1/29/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	Arlington Heights P.D.
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.

COO CO. CONTINUED

1/31/2024	1/31/2024	Alcohol Compliance Checks Investigations	04INV001	Lemont P.D.
2/1/2024	2/1/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Palatine P.D.
2/5/2024	2/7/2024	Evidence-Based Interviews & Interrogations	24INV003	Lemont P.D.
2/5/2024	2/9/2024	Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hr.	40COM001	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
2/5/2024	2/9/2024	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	Skokie P.D.
2/6/2024	2/6/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.	08TRA012	Burbank P.D.
2/6/2024	2/6/2024	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Countryside P.D.
2/8/2024	2/8/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	McCook P.D.
2/8/2024	2/9/2024	Photography for Traffic Crash Investigation	16INV014	Harper College P.D.
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Wheeling P.D.
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Niles P.D.
2/12/2024	2/12/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Glenview P.D.
2/13/2024	2/15/2024	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Streamwood P.D.
2/15/2024	2/15/2024	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol	08PAT002	Orland Park P.D.
2/16/2024	2/16/2024	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Lemont P.D.
2/16/2024	2/16/2024	Photography for the Law Enforcement Officer 1 Day Refresher Course	08INV017	Harper College P.D.
2/19/2024	2/20/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Niles P.D.
2/19/2024	2/23/2024	PPCT TPR UoF Defensive Tactics System Instructor Course	40TTT012	Palatine P.D.
2/20/2024	2/20/2024	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
2/21/2024	2/21/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Hodgkins P.D.
2/21/2024	2/21/2024	Use of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	08LEG004	Lemont P.D.
2/22/2024	2/23/2024	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	Lemont P.D.
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Orland Park P.D.
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hr.	04PHY001	Jos. Schwab Public Works/ Des Plaines P.D.Range
2/26/2024	2/29/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development	32TTT002	Crestwood Civic Ctr.
2/26/2024	3/1/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
2/27/2024	2/29/2024	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)
3/1/2024	3/1/2024	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	David E. Schultz Training Ctr. (Blue Island)

DuPAGE CO.

11/6/2023	11/6/2023	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
11/6/2023	11/10/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/7/2023	11/8/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
11/8/2023	11/9/2023	Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hr. - (Sokolove)	16TTT002	Roselle P.D.
11/9/2023	11/9/2023	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Darien P.D.
11/10/2023	11/10/2023	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Westmont P.D.
11/13/2023	11/13/2023	Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Naperville P.D.
11/13/2023	11/14/2023	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Bloomingtondale P.D.
11/13/2023	11/17/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
11/14/2023	11/14/2023	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	Roselle P.D.
11/15/2023	11/15/2023	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Bensenville P.D.
11/16/2023	11/16/2023	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Darien P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Bensenville P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Westmont P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Report Review & Approval for Supervisors-The Gap Free Narrative©	08COM007	Clarendon Hills P.D.
11/20/2023	11/21/2023	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.	16INV004	Westmont P.D.
11/21/2023	11/21/2023	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002	Glendale Heights P.D.
11/28/2023	11/29/2023	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Lisle P.D.
11/29/2023	11/29/2023	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Glendale Heights P.D.
11/29/2023	11/29/2023	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Westmont P.D.
11/30/2023	12/1/2023	Basic Dignitary Protection for Law Enforcement	16PAT008	Bensenville P.D.
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Glen Ellyn P.D.
12/4/2023	12/5/2023	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
12/4/2023	12/5/2023	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown/for 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
12/5/2023	12/7/2023	Today's Professional & Effective Interview & Interrogation Approach	24INV010	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
12/6/2023	12/7/2023	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
12/6/2023	12/8/2023	Managing an Investigative Unit	24INV001	Lombard Village Hall
12/7/2023	12/8/2023	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Clarendon Hills P.D.
12/11/2023	12/11/2023	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Bloomingtondale P.D.
12/11/2023	12/12/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Bensenville P.D.
12/11/2023	12/15/2023	Instructor Development Course-40-Hr.	40TTT007	Roselle P.D.
12/14/2023	12/14/2023	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013	Burr Ridge P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Glen Ellyn P.D.
12/20/2023	12/20/2023	Survival in 21st Century Policing	08PAT055	Lisle P.D.
12/22/2023	12/22/2023	FOCUS™ - Handgun Mounted Red Dot Optic End-User Course	08PHY036	Glendale Heights P.D.
12/27/2023	12/29/2023	Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002	Naperville P.D.
1/4/2024	1/5/2024	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page Co. Sheriffs Office
1/5/2024	1/5/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Bensenville P.D.
1/8/2024	1/8/2024	Vehicular Undercover Rescue, High Risk Stop/Takedown & Escape/Evasion	08PHY029	Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/8/2024	1/9/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.	16INV004	Roselle P.D.
1/8/2024	1/10/2024	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Naperville P.D.
1/8/2024	1/12/2024	Gang Enforcement Skills Program-40 Hr.	40PAT001	Burr Ridge P.D.

DuPAGE CO. CONTINUED

1/9/2024	1/9/2024	Dual De-Escalation (DDE) Communication	08COM008	Westmont P.D.
1/9/2024	1/10/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/10/2024	1/11/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Bartlett P.D.
1/10/2024	1/11/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Roselle P.D.
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Lombard Village Hall
1/16/2024	1/17/2024	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001	Glendale Heights P.D.
1/18/2024	1/18/2024	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Naperville P.D.
1/22/2024	1/26/2024	Bldg Entry- Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing Instructor	40TTT013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
1/22/2024	1/26/2024	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	Clarendon Hills P.D.
1/23/2024	1/23/2024	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	Bloomington P.D.
1/23/2024	1/25/2024	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Bensenville P.D.
1/24/2024	1/24/2024	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Westmont P.D.
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Bensenville P.D.
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model	40TTT003	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
1/30/2024	1/31/2024	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Clarendon Hills P.D.
2/5/2024	2/6/2024	Entry-Control Tactics-Vehicle Takedown/for 21st Century Policing	16PHY013	Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/6/2024	2/8/2024	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Glendale Heights P.D.
2/7/2024	2/8/2024	Building Entry & Control Tactics Combined for 21st Century Policing	16PAT007	Institute in Basic Life Principles
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hr.	08TRA004	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Glendale Heights P.D.
2/12/2024	2/16/2024	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
2/14/2024	2/14/2024	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Darien P.D.
2/15/2024	2/15/2024	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Darien P.D.
2/15/2024	2/15/2024	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Naperville P.D.
2/15/2024	2/16/2024	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011	Glendale Heights P.D.
2/19/2024	2/23/2024	Instructor Development Course-40-Hr.	40TTT007	Bloomington P.D.
2/20/2024	2/20/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Roselle P.D.
2/21/2024	2/23/2024	Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement	24INV004	Burr Ridge P.D.
2/22/2024	2/22/2024	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Darien P.D.
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	Basics of Property & Evidence Room Management	08MAN010	Roselle P.D.
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Westmont P.D.
2/26/2024	2/26/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Officers	08MAN012	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
2/27/2024	2/27/2024	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	Darien P.D.
2/27/2024	2/28/2024	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Clarendon Hills P.D.

KANE COUNTY

11/2/2023	11/2/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	08PHY006	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
11/6/2023	11/6/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
11/6/2023	11/6/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	South Elgin P.D. Annex
11/8/2023	11/8/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	South Elgin P.D. Annex
11/8/2023	11/9/2023	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations & the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008	North Aurora P.D.
11/13/2023	11/13/2023	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Aurora P.D.
11/13/2023	11/17/2023	Lead Homicide Investigator - 40 Hr.	40INV007	North Aurora P.D.
11/14/2023	11/15/2023	High Risk Vehicle Stops: Train-the- Trainer	16TTT007	St. Charles P.D.
11/16/2023	11/16/2023	ACTIVATE™ - Critical Incident Tabletop Training for Police Leaders	08MAN013	Elgin P.D.
11/16/2023	11/17/2023	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	St. Charles P.D.
11/20/2023	11/20/2023	Survival in 21st Century Policing	08PAT055	Elgin P.D.
11/27/2023	12/1/2023	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
11/30/2023	11/30/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position	08PHY008	South Elgin P.D. Annex
12/1/2023	12/1/2023	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	North Aurora P.D.
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
12/11/2023	12/11/2023	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position	08PHY008	South Elgin P.D. Annex
12/11/2023	12/14/2023	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	NEMRT Office
12/14/2023	12/15/2023	Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force vs Resistance Encountered	16PHY011	South Elgin P.D. Annex
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	North Aurora P.D.
12/22/2023	12/22/2023	Building a Patrol Close Quarter's Battle CQB Program Level I	08PHY013	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office Indoor Range
12/29/2023	12/29/2023	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	North Aurora P.D.
1/3/2024	1/3/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
1/3/2024	1/4/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics Escaping Neck Restraints-16 Hr.	16PHY014	South Elgin P.D. Annex
1/4/2024	1/5/2024	Identifying & Intercepting School Violence Through Cyber Investigations	16INV010	North Aurora P.D.
1/5/2024	1/5/2024	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Elgin P.D.
1/8/2024	1/8/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022	South Elgin P.D. Annex
1/8/2024	1/10/2024	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
1/9/2024	1/9/2024	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.	08TRA012	North Aurora P.D.
1/10/2024	1/10/2024	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Aurora P.D.
1/11/2024	1/11/2024	The Basics of Search & Seizure	08LEG014	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
1/11/2024	1/12/2024	Handcuffing Instructor Program	16PHY004	Aurora P.D.
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	NEMRT Office
1/16/2024	1/19/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
1/18/2024	1/18/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Vehicle Extractions & Team Tactics	08PHY030	St. Charles P.D.
1/19/2024	1/19/2024	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Aurora P.D.
1/22/2024	1/22/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office

KANE CO. CONTINUED

1/22/2024	1/22/2024	Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PAT022	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office Indoor Range
1/26/2024	1/26/2024	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Aurora P.D.
1/29/2024	1/29/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Sweeps & Reversals	08PHY022	South Elgin P.D. Annex
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level 1	40TRA001	West Dundee Public Safety Bldg #2
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr.	40TTT004	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
2/5/2024	2/6/2024	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	16PHY002	South Elgin P.D. Annex
2/7/2024	2/7/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
2/8/2024	2/8/2024	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	NEMRT Office
2/9/2024	2/9/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Frontline Leadership for Police Supervisors	08MAN011	North Aurora P.D.
2/12/2024	2/14/2024	PBL Model of Field Training For Newly Promoted Supervisors	24MAN001	South Elgin Public Services
2/19/2024	2/23/2024	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Aurora P.D.
2/26/2024	2/26/2024	40-Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program Test & Review Only	40PAT002	NEMRT Office
2/28/2024	2/29/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Elgin P.D.

KENDALL COUNTY

11/6/2023	11/6/2023	Foundational Defensive Tactics	08PHY001	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
11/13/2023	11/17/2023	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	40INV003	Montgomery P.D.
11/22/2023	11/22/2023	Ballistic Shield Operator-Basic End User (Live-Fire)	08PHY028	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
12/7/2023	12/8/2023	Online Drug Dealing & Under Cover Investigations	16INV012	Oswego P.D. Community Room
12/20/2023	12/21/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Montgomery P.D.
1/5/2024	1/5/2024	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Montgomery P.D.
1/10/2024	1/12/2024	Acting Officer in Charge 3 Day Course	24MAN002	Oswego P.D. Community Room
1/26/2024	1/26/2024	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Montgomery P.D.
2/20/2024	2/23/2024	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Oswego P.D. EOC/Training
2/28/2024	2/28/2024	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Montgomery P.D.

LAKE COUNTY

11/1/2023	11/1/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Highland Park P.D.
11/2/2023	11/2/2023	ILETSB -Intro to CIT Training-Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Lake Zurich P.D.
11/8/2023	11/9/2023	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Mundelein P.D.
11/9/2023	11/9/2023	Two Officer Control & Arrest Tactics	08PHY026	Gurnee P.D.-Community Room
11/14/2023	11/14/2023	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Highland Park P.D.
11/20/2023	11/20/2023	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	Lake Zurich P.D.
11/28/2023	11/28/2023	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 8 Hr.	08TRA012	Round Lake Beach P.D.
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Mundelein P.D.
12/4/2023	12/4/2023	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Round Lake P.D.
12/6/2023	12/6/2023	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA003	Buffalo Grove P.D.
12/13/2023	12/13/2023	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Buffalo Grove P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Mundelein P.D.
12/15/2023	12/15/2023	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Buffalo Grove P.D.
12/19/2023	12/21/2023	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Mundelein P.D.
1/8/2024	1/8/2024	Red Dot Pistol	08PHY031	Mundelein P.D.
1/11/2024	1/12/2024	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Highland Park P.D.
1/16/2024	1/16/2024	Expandable Baton Instructor Certification Course	08TTT003	Island Lake P.D.
1/24/2024	1/24/2024	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Mundelein P.D.
1/29/2024	2/2/2024	Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training	40MAN002	Round Lake P.D.
2/8/2024	2/8/2024	Emotional Regulation: Somatic Approaches for Job & Home	08PAT053	Buffalo Grove P.D.
2/19/2024	2/23/2024	ILETSB - Law & Order: A 40-Hr. LHI Certification	40INV008	Buffalo Grove P.D.
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Mundelein P.D.
2/26/2024	2/29/2024	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Highland Park P.D.

MCHENRY COUNTY

11/13/2023	11/15/2023	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
11/14/2023	11/14/2023	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
11/16/2023	11/16/2023	The Basics of Search & Seizure	08LEG014	Cary P.D.
11/17/2023	11/17/2023	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training - 8 Hr.	08TRA013	Woodstock P.D.
11/29/2023	11/29/2023	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Woodstock P.D.
12/1/2023	12/1/2023	Street Drugs	08PAT010	Crystal Lake P.D.
12/5/2023	12/8/2023	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hr.	32TTT001	Crystal Lake P.D.
12/8/2023	12/8/2023	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
1/9/2024	1/11/2024	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Crystal Lake P.D.
1/10/2024	1/10/2024	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Crystal Lake P.D.
1/24/2024	1/24/2024	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hr.	16INV004	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
1/31/2024	2/1/2024	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
1/31/2024	2/2/2024	3 -Day Evidence Technician Refresher Workshop	24INV008	Woodstock P.D.
2/5/2024	2/5/2024	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	McHenry P.D.
2/5/2024	2/5/2024	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Cary P.D.
2/7/2024	2/7/2024	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Crystal Lake P.D.
2/22/2024	2/22/2024	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Mc Henry Co. Sheriff's Office
2/23/2024	2/23/2024	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)
2/26/2024	2/26/2024	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	McHenry Co. Regional Training Ctr. (MCRTC)

WILL COUNTY

11/7/2023	11/11/2023	ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr.	40TTT004	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
11/16/2023	11/17/2023	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Romeoville P.D.
12/5/2023	12/6/2023	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
12/11/2023	12/15/2023	ILETSB - Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr.	40TTT004	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
1/12/2024	1/12/2024	Adaptive Leader™ - Strategic Leadership for Police Executive Staff	08MAN017	Romeoville P.D.
1/18/2024	1/18/2024	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Romeoville P.D.
2/20/2024	2/22/2024	D.O.A.: Death Investigation	24INV005	Romeoville P.D.

Part Time Training Info



Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training

In accordance with Public Act 89-170, all part-time sworn police officers in the state of Illinois are required to successfully complete a Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training Course. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. is offering a choice of two different basic training academies to fulfill the requirements of this act. *The tuition shown below for each of these academies is eligible for reimbursement through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.*

Web Based Academy

Through the efforts of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the ILETSB Executive Institute, and the Center for Applied Internet Technology (CAIT) at Western Illinois University, the STTAR program has been redeveloped and updated to deliver part-time basic training in a cutting-edge distance learning format using the internet.

Approximately 212 hours of instruction are delivered via the internet, allowing students to choose the times most convenient for them to independently complete an average of seven hours of training per week through the internet. This training is supplemented with eight-hour classroom sessions conducted on Saturdays, where the students receive lectures from instructors who are experts on the subject matter, and to participate in performance-based practical exercises.

This program, with the addition of the 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training course, meets the 560-hour curriculum for law enforcement basic training. In total, the program takes approximately 9 months to complete.

Scheduling of the next WEB Academy is awaiting development/approval of a new Basic Academy curriculum by the ILETSB.

Tuition: \$1,100.00

Due to substantial changes being made to the academy curriculum by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board, we cannot set a date for our next offering of the Web-Based Academy.

Students are required to successfully complete the P.O.W.E.R. test to enroll in the Web Based Academy. NEMRT offers the P.O.W.E.R. test prior to the orientation for each program. There is a \$35.00 fee to take the test. No POWER tests are currently scheduled.. All POWER testing will be conducted at the Crestwood Wellness and Recreation Center in Crestwood, IL.

The 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms course is not included in the Web Based Academy. Therefore, we have arranged a special firearms course reserved for those part-time officers enrolling in the academy who have not yet been certified. Tuition for the course is the standard in-service tuition of \$175.00. Please indicate on the pre-registration form those officers who are enrolling in both the academy and the firearms course. The dates for this course will be announced.

Contact Bill Collins, Basic Training Manager (Tel: 630-896-8860 ext. 108, Email: bill@nemrt.com), for required enrollment paperwork.

Consulting Services

CONSULTING SERVICES

This course catalog reflects the training needs of agencies throughout our membership. However, we realize that your department may also have unique, sudden, or critical training needs that may not be addressed among these courses. We also realize that you may not have the time or resources necessary to develop customized, high-quality training programs. To meet these unique needs, NEMRT staff is available to develop In-House programs.

Customized Training

In-House programs provide customized training, designed exclusively for your department's needs and scheduling demands. They can be a valuable means of meeting your departmental training goals effectively and efficiently.

NEMRT staff will develop your curriculum, contract with instructors, compile handouts, process registrations, and issue training certificates. Many area departments have taken advantage of this valuable service. In fact, NEMRT develops over 200 In-House training programs a year!

Standard Curriculum

Some agencies have used In-House programming not only for customized curriculum, but also to deliver our standard in-service programming to their entire departments. A partial list of these In-House courses includes:

- Verbal Judo
- Courtesy and Diplomacy for Non-Sworn Personnel
- Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure
- Hazardous Materials Refresher
- Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus
- Essential Spanish for Police

Additional Information

If you have any questions about our In-House programming services, please call Simon Aniello, Program Manager for Special Projects, at (630) 896-8860, x115. Simon will be happy to discuss your needs and provide valuable training alternatives.

How to Become a NEMRT Member



WHAT IS NEMRT?



North East Multi-Regional Training is one of seventeen Mobile Teams of the Illinois ASSIST Program. We provide in-service training to law enforcement and corrections personnel throughout metropolitan Chicago.

Since its incorporation in 1983, NEMRT has trained thousands of officers throughout Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. Students attending our programs span every rank, from community service officers to chiefs of police. We have presented thousands of seminars and workshops, ranging in length from 2 to 400 hours. Our course content ranges from refresher training to university-directed Staff and Command courses.

Our programs are designed to provide the highest quality training at the most competitive price.

This section of the course catalog contains answers to some of the questions you might have concerning the training offered by North East Multi-Regional Training, including:

- Membership costs
- Membership benefits
- Becoming a NEMRT member

If you would like any further clarification, or if our staff can assist you in any way, please call Director Joe Schweihs at (630) 896-8860, ext. 110.

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

NEMRT's voting membership consists of municipal and county law enforcement agencies whose units of government have voluntarily signed an Intergovernmental Agreement, or have passed a Resolution and Adoption of existing Intergovernmental Agreements, which establishes "NEMRT, INC." as a mobile team in-service training unit. Member departments are invited to the Annual Election of Directors, held on the third Tuesday of March, to cast their votes.

Member department Intergovernmental Agreements are self-renewing and do not require annual processing unless membership is dropped for more than one year. Then the Agreements will be addressed as a new membership again.

Non-voting member departments are federal and state law enforcement agencies who are eligible to participate in regional law enforcement in-service training under the Illinois Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act, but are precluded from signing an Intergovernmental Agreement due to the structure of their governing rules. In such cases, department administrators may contract with NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3, to allow their law enforcement personnel to participate in the Region's in-service training efforts at an annual rate established by the NEMRT, Inc. Advisory Board. Non-voting member departments are precluded from serving on the Board of Directors or voting on matters that affect NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3 operations, policies, and/or procedures.

Non-member departments are federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies that decline formal membership in the ASSIST Program. They remain eligible to participate and attend in-service training under the In-Service Training Act, but are required to pay tuition as listed in the course descriptions. Non-member agencies are billed for attendance after the completion of each course.

NEMRT MEMBERSHIP



Annual membership in North East Multi-Regional Training will be \$95.00 per full-time officer. In addition to payment for all full-time officers, members may select from three payment options to tailor training for their civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers:

1. You may pay for all full-time, part-time, reserve and auxiliary officers, and civilians within your total membership at \$95.00 per individual.
2. You may pay for all full-time officers and only a specified number of your total civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers. The number chosen is entirely up to you.
3. You may pay for full-time officers only and pay non-member tuition fees for those classes attended by your civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers.

As an added benefit, members employing more than 125 full-time officers need only pay for the first 125 officers. This maximum membership fee of \$11,875.00 entitles all full-time officers, not merely the first 125, to unlimited training through North East Multi-Regional Training for the membership year. Membership fees would still need to be paid for any part-time, reserve, or civilian employees you wish to include.

Occasionally, courses are offered that require tuition from member and non-member departments alike. These fees arise from the special equipment that may accompany the course, or from the expense arising from bringing in an out-of-state expert for timely courses of a technical nature. However, member department tuition fees are typically lower than a non-members.

THE ASSIST PROGRAM



The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board administers the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act (P.A. 82-674). This Act, coupled with the Traffic Surcharge and Criminal Conviction fund, provides the structure and financial support for a unique state\local partnership. This partnership provides decentralized delivery of in-service training within commuting distance of virtually every law enforcement and corrections officer in the state.

On Jan. 1, 1983, The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board launched A Statewide System of In-Service Training, known as the ASSIST Program. Within five years, the Mobile Team Unit conducted over 7,000 courses for over 120,000 in-service practitioners. The ASSIST Program has since gained national recognition as one of the most cost-effective and comprehensive in-service training systems in the United States.

The objectives of the program are:

- To encourage local law enforcement and corrections officers to upgrade their knowledge, skills, and techniques pertinent to the law enforcement profession
- To provide local law enforcement officers with training opportunities within their own locales and on flexible schedules
- To provide quality training on topics of instruction centered on specific training needs

Computer-Based Training

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program - Web Version

NEMRT is pleased to offer a web-based Juvenile Officer Program. You and your officers can choose the time, place and pace at which they learn, and bring their training right to the desktop! This program has been thoroughly reviewed and certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This Distance Learning web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors they will need for success in that position. They will be familiar with and assume the legal, moral and social roles that will assist your agency in its community-policing role.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the exam will be *Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers*, just as if they had attended a traditional, classroom training course!

Topics covered include:

- Effective communication with youths and their families
- Recognizing the stages of development in minors and anticipating behaviors which are characteristic of each stage
- Becoming familiar with and how to maximally utilize social service agencies
- Interpreting and applying provisions of the Illinois Juvenile Court Act
- Recognizing prevalent threats to the well being of minors, including drug and alcohol abuse, street gang involvement, sexual exploitation, violent crimes, etc.
- Identifying the elements of child abuse: the abuser, the abused child, and the triggering event
- Recognizing signs of physical child abuse, including bruises, burns, bites, bone fractures, etc.
- Identifying characteristics of child sexual abuse victims and considering concerns victims have regarding disclosure of abuse
- Differentiating between different types of sex offenders
- Recognizing the many different ways in which children are neglected
- Identifying a Sudden Unexpected Infant Death and listing risk factors for it

Registration & Purchase Information

Students completing the program may register to take the state certification examination, which will be offered on the first Wednesday of each month, from 8:30-11:30 am, at NEMRT's office in North Aurora.

After purchasing access to the program, you may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on-line at www.nemrt.com.

For more information, contact NEMRT at 630.896.8860.

Cost: \$120 - includes access to the program and one certification examination.

Additional officers can view the program for in-service and refresher training at no charge.

Additional officers may register to take the exam for \$75.00 each.

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program Web Version MANDATORY REVIEW & TEST

PAT904D

**November 6, 2023
NEMRT Office**

**December 4, 2023
NEMRT Office**

**January 3, 2024
NEMRT Office**

**January 22, 2024
NEMRT Office**

08:30 AM to 11:30 AM

**Member Tuition: None
Non Member Tuition:None**

Limit: No per-department limit

This Distance Learning web based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of "delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence" without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

Officers who take this web based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state certified Juvenile Officers just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course.

You may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on line at www.nemrt.com. Please note: Access to the web program must be purchased prior to examinations being taken.

This course will be taught by: Cmdr. Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice,
Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer**

Host Sites

Because most smartphone mapping/directions apps keep up with changes far quicker than we can, we are switching from providing directions to listing host site addresses.

Agency Name	Address	City	State	Zip
Addison Dispatch Center	1471 W. Jeffrey Drive	Addison	IL	60101
Algonquin Police Department	2200 Harnish Drive	Algonquin	IL	60102
Arlington Heights Police Department	200 E. Sigwalt Street	Arlington Heights	IL	60005
Aurora Police Department	1200 E. Indian Trail Road	Aurora	IL	60505
Barrington Police Department	400 North Northwest Highway	Barrington	IL	60010
Bartlett Village Hall	228 S. Main Street	Bartlett	IL	60103
Bensenville Police Department	345 E. Green Street	Bensenville	IL	60106
Berwyn Police Department	6401 W. 31st Street	Berwyn	IL	60402
Bloomington Police Department	201 S. Bloomington Road	Bloomington	IL	60108
Buffalo Grove Fire Department	1051 Highland Grove Drive	Buffalo Grove	IL	60089
Buffalo Grove Police Department	46 Raupp Blvd	Buffalo Grove	IL	60089
Burbank Police Department	5650 West 75th Place	Burbank	IL	60459
Burr Ridge Police Department	7700 S. County Line Road	Burr Ridge	IL	60527
Cal Comm Center (Calumet Park)	12419 S. Ashland Avenue	Calumet Park	IL	60827
Calumet City Public Safety Training Center	24 State Street	Calumet City	IL	60409
Carpentersville Public Works	1075 Tamarac Drive	Carpentersville	IL	60110
Cary Police Department	755 Georgetown Drive	Cary	IL	60013
Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Center	10655 S. Oak Avenue	Chicago Ridge	IL	60415
Cicero Community Center	2250 S. 49th Avenue	Cicero	IL	60804
Cicero Training Center	2944 S. Laramie	Cicero	IL	60804
Clarendon Hills Police Department	448 Park Ave	Clarendon Hills	IL	60514
Cook County Medical Examiner	2121 W. Harrison	Chicago	IL	60612
Countryside Police Department	803 Joliet Road	Countryside	IL	60525
Crestwood Biela Center	4545 Midlothian Turnpike	Crestwood	IL	60445
Crestwood Civic Center	13820 S. Cicero Avenue	Crestwood	IL	60418
Crystal Lake Police Department	100 W. Municipal Complex	Crystal Lake	IL	60014
Darien Police Department	1710 Plainfield Road	Darien	IL	60561
David E. Schultz Training Center (Blue Island)	2434 W. Vermont Street	Blue Island	IL	60406
Du Page County Sheriff's Office	501 North County Farm Road	Wheaton	IL	60187
Elgin Police Department	151 Douglas	Elgin	IL	60120
Elmhurst Police Department	125 East First Street	Elmhurst	IL	60126
Elmwood Park Police Department	7420 W. Fullerton Avenue	Elmwood Park	IL	60707
Estelle Sieb Community Center (Norridge)	7774 West Irving Park Road	Norridge	IL	60706
Evergreen Park Police Department	9420 S. Kedzie Avenue	Evergreen Park	IL	60805
Flossmoor Police Department	2800 Flossmoor Road	Flossmoor	IL	60422
Fox River Grove Police Department	305 Illinois Street	Fox River Grove	IL	60021
Franklin Park Police Department	9545 Belmont Avenue	Franklin Park	IL	60131
Glen Ellyn Police Department	65 S. Park Blvd	Glen Ellyn	IL	60137
Glendale Heights Police Department	300 E. Fullerton Avenue	Glendale Heights	IL	60139
Glenview Police Department	2500 East Lake Avenue	Glenview	IL	60026
Glenwood Police Department	1 Asselburn Way	Glenwood	IL	60425
Gurnee Police Department	100 North O'Plaine Road	Gurnee	IL	60031
Harper College	1200 W. Algonquin Road	Palatine	IL	60067
Hickory Hills Police Department	8800 W. 87th Street	Hickory Hills	IL	60457
Highland Park Police Department	1677 Old Deerfield Road	Highland Park	IL	60035
Hodgkins Police Department	6015 Lenzi Avenue	Hodgkins	IL	60525
Hoffman Estates Police Department	411 W. Higgins Road	Hoffman Estates	IL	60169
Homewood Police Department	17950 Dixie Highway	Homewood	IL	60430
Illinois State Police/District 2	777 S. State Street	Elgin	IL	60123
Illinois State Police/District 5	16648 S. Broadway Street	Lockport	IL	60441
Institute in Basic Life Principles	707 W. Ogden Avenue	Hinsdale	IL	60521
Joliet Junior College - Weitendorf Agricultural Center	17840 Laraway Road	Joliet	IL	60433
Joseph Schwab Firearms Range (Des Plaines)	1111 Joseph Schwab Road	Des Plaines	IL	60016
Kane County Sheriff's Office	37W755 Route 38	St. Charles	IL	60175

Lake in the Hills Police Department	1115 Crystal Lake Road	Lake in the Hills	IL	60156
Lake Zurich Police Department	200 Mohawk Trail	Lake Zurich	IL	60047
Lemont Police Department	14600 127th Street	Lemont	IL	60439
Lincolnwood Police Department	6900 North Lincoln	Lincolnwood	IL	60712
Lisle Police Department	5040 Lincoln Avenue	Lisle	IL	60532
Lombard Village Hall	255 E. Wilson	Lombard	IL	60148
Lyons Police Department	4200 S. Lawndale Avenue	Lyons	IL	60534
Matteson Police Department	20500 South Cicero	Matteson	IL	60443
McClure Junior High School	4225 Wolf Road	Western Springs	IL	60558
McCook Police Department	5000 Glencoe Avenue	McCook	IL	60525
McHenry County Regional Training Center (MCRTC)	655 Village Hall Drive	Cary	IL	60098
McHenry County Sheriff's Office - Harland Training	2311 Hartland Road	Woodstock	IL	60098
McHenry Police Department	333 South Green Street	McHenry	IL	60050
Montgomery Police Department	10 Civic Center Avenue	Montgomery	IL	60538
Mundelein Police Department	221 N. Lake Street	Mundelein	IL	60060
Naperville Police Department	1350 Aurora Avenue	Naperville	IL	60540
Niles Police Department	7000 Touhy	Niles	IL	60714
North East Multi-Regional Training (NEMRT)	1717 Park Street, Suite 303	Naperville	IL	60563
Northbrook Police Department	1401 Landwehr Road	Northbrook	IL	60062
Northlake Police Department	55 E. North Avenue	Northlake	IL	60164
Oakbrook Terrace Police Department	17W275 Butterfield Road	Oakbrook Terrace	IL	60181
Olympia Fields Police Department	20040 Governor's Highway	Olympia Fields	IL	60461
Orland Park Police Department	15100 S. Ravinia Avenue	Orland Park	IL	60462
Oswego Police Department	3355 Woolley Road	Oswego	IL	60543
Palatine Police Department	595 N. Hicks Road	Palatine	IL	60067
River Grove American Legion Rec Center	8664 Grand Avenue	River Grove	IL	60171
Riverdale Police Department	725 W. 137th Street	Riverdale	IL	60827
Romeoville Police Department	1050 Romeo Road	Romeoville	IL	60446
Roselle Police Department	103 S. Prospect Street	Roselle	IL	60172
Round Lake Beach Police Department	1947 N. Municipal Way	Round Lake Beach	IL	60073
Round Lake Police Department	741 W. Town Line Road	Round Lake	IL	60073
Schaumburg Police Department	1000 West Schaumburg Road	Schaumburg	IL	60194
Skokie Police Department	7300 Niles Center Road	Skokie	IL	60077
South Elgin Police Department Annex	800 Michigan Avenue	South Elgin	IL	60177
St. Charles Police Department	1515 W. Main Street	St. Charles	IL	60174
Streamwood Police Department	401 E. Irving Park Road	Streamwood	IL	60107
TOPS Dog Kennels	1460 East Belvidere Road	Grayslake	IL	60030
Waukegan Police Department	101 N. West Street	Waukegan	IL	60085
West Dundee Public Safety Building #2	100 Carrington Drive	West Dundee	IL	60118
Western Springs Police Department	740 Hillgrove Avenue	Western Springs	IL	60558
Westmont Police Department	500 North Cass	Westmont	IL	60559
Wheeling Police Department	255 W. Dundee Road	Wheeling	IL	60090
Will County Sheriff's Office Training	2402 E. Laraway Road	Joliet	IL	60433
Woodstock Police Department	656 Lake Avenue	Woodstock	IL	60098